## Hyperspectral Image Fusion

A Comprehensive Review

Miguel Jorge da Lomba Magalhães

Master's thesis Master's Programme in Imaging and Light in Extended Reality (IMLEX) School of Computing University of Eastern Finland August 2022



UNIVERSITY OF EASTERN FINLAND Faculty of Science and Forestry, Joensuu School of Computing Master's Programme in Imaging and Light in Extended Reality (IMLEX)

da Lomba Magalhães, Miguel Jorge: Hyperspectral Image Fusion – A Comprehensive Review Master's thesis, 52 p. Supervisors: Prof. dr. Kevin Smet and Prof. dr. Yasushi Kanazawa August 2022

**Abstract:** Existing hyperspectral imaging (HSI) systems produce images that lack spatial resolution due to hardware limitations. Even with the proven efficacy of this technology in several computer vision tasks, the aforementioned limitation obstructs its applications. Contrarily, conventional RGB images have a much larger resolution with just three spectra.

In this thesis, we present the state-of-the-art of hyperspectral image fusion (HIF) which merges a low-spatial resolution HS image with a high-spatial low-spectral resolution image of the same scene, such as an RGB image. This work explores super-resolution from a practical point of view, with all the methods sharing the experimental conditions and without fine parameter tuning. Moreover, we describe the limitations and issues of existing methods, the shortcomings of the existing comparison techniques, and how these should be addressed in a practical comparison framework.

This work took place in the Light & Lighting Laboratory, a research group embedded in the Department of Electrical Engineering of KU Leuven, located on the Technology Campus Ghent in Belgium.

**Keywords:** hyperspectral; image fusion; super-resolution; data fusion; review; comparison; upsampling; multispectral; RGB;

## Contents

| Li                 | List of Figures v |         |  |    |  |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------|--|----|--|
| List of Tables vii |                   |         |  | ii |  |
| 1                  | Intr              | oducti  | on   | 1  |  |
|                    | 1.1               | Motiv   | ation                                      | 2  |  |
|                    | 1.2               | Scope   | and Objectives                             | 3  |  |
|                    | 1.3               | Docui   | ment Structure                             | 3  |  |
| 2                  | Rela              | ated Wo | ork  | 5  |  |
|                    | 2.1               | Proble  | em Formulation                             | 7  |  |
|                    |                   | 2.1.1   | Formalization                              | 8  |  |
|                    |                   | 2.1.2   | Challenges                                 | 9  |  |
|                    | 2.2               | Wald's  | Protocol                                   | 9  |  |
|                    | 2.3               | Types   | of HIF Methods                             | 1  |  |
|                    |                   | 2.3.1   | Spatial Unmixing                           | 1  |  |
|                    |                   | 2.3.2   | Linear Transformation of Color Coordinates | 2  |  |
|                    |                   | 2.3.3   | Pan-Sharpening Based                       | 2  |  |
|                    |                   | 2.3.4   | Matrix Factorization                       | 3  |  |
|                    |                   | 2.3.5   | Bayesian-Based                             | 4  |  |

|    |       | 2.3.6 Tensor-Based                     | 14 |
|----|-------|--|----|
|    |       | 2.3.7 Deep Learning                    | 15 |
|    |       | 2.3.8 Registration Simulation          | 15 |
|    |       | 2.3.9 Extensions                       | 16 |
|    | 2.4   | Datasets                               | 16 |
|    | 2.5   | Quality Metrics                        | 18 |
| 3  | Pra   | ctical Application                     | 26 |
|    | 3.1   | Issues in HIF Testing                  | 26 |
|    | 3.2   | Proposed Testing Protocol              | 32 |
|    | 3.3   | Implementation of the Testing Protocol | 33 |
| 4  | Res   | ults & Discussion                      | 36 |
|    | 4.1   | Preliminary Selection of Methods       | 36 |
|    | 4.2   | Analysis on Datasets                   | 41 |
|    |       | 4.2.1 Numerical Analysis               | 41 |
|    |       | 4.2.2 Visual Analysis                  | 45 |
| 5  | Con   | iclusion                               | 49 |
|    | 5.1   | Future Work                            | 50 |
| Ap | openo | dix A Work Plan Schedule               | 53 |
| Ap | openo | dix B List of HIF Methods              | 54 |
|    | B.1   | Implemented Methods in the Repository  | 54 |
|    | B.2   | Other Methods with Code Available      | 55 |
|    | B.3   | Methods without Code Available         | 57 |
|    | B.4   | Extensions to HIF Methods              | 58 |

| Append | lix C Code Excerpts                             | 59  |
|--------|---|-----|
| C.1    | Script for Automatic Processing                 | 59  |
| C.2    | Download and Preprocess CAVE Dataset            | 60  |
| C.3    | Download and Preprocess Harvard Dataset         | 61  |
| C.4    | Download and Preprocess EHU Dataset             | 63  |
| Append | lix D Color Patches Comparison                  | 65  |
| Append | lix E Numerical Results of Selected HIF Methods | 73  |
| E.1    | GLP   | 73  |
|        | E.1.1 CAVE Dataset                              | 73  |
|        | E.1.2 Harvard Dataset                           | 76  |
|        | E.1.3 EHU Dataset                               | 82  |
| E.2    | GSA   | 83  |
|        | E.2.1 CAVE Dataset                              | 83  |
|        | E.2.2 Harvard Dataset                           | 86  |
|        | E.2.3 EHU Dataset                               | 93  |
| E.3    | CNMF  | 93  |
|        | E.3.1 CAVE Dataset                              | 93  |
|        | E.3.2 Harvard Dataset                           | 96  |
|        | E.3.3 EHU Dataset                               | 103 |
| E.4    | HySure  | 104 |
|        | E.4.1 CAVE Dataset                              | 104 |
|        | E.4.2 Harvard Dataset                           | 107 |
|        | E.4.3 EHU Dataset                               | 113 |
| E.5    | SupResPALM                                      | 114 |

|  |     | E.5.1 | CAVE Dataset    |
|--|-----|-------|-----------------|
|  |     | E.5.2 | Harvard Dataset |
|  |     | E.5.3 | EHU Dataset     |
|  | E.6 | FUSE  |                 |
|  |     | E.6.1 | CAVE Dataset    |
|  |     | E.6.2 | Harvard Dataset |
|  |     | E.6.3 | EHU Dataset     |
|  |     |       |                 |

## Bibliography

# **List of Figures**

| 1.1  | Representation of an hyperspectral cube.                             | 1  |
|------|--|----|
| 2.1  | Representation of an Extended eSFR ISO 12233:2017 chart              | 6  |
| 2.2  | Higher resolution image of a wedge.                                  | 6  |
| 2.3  | Lower resolution image of a wedge                                    | 6  |
| 2.4  | Spatial vs spectral representation of the data in HIF                | 7  |
| 2.5  | Input and output diagram of hyperspectral image fusion (HIF)         | 8  |
| 2.6  | Flow diagram of the evaluation methodology from the Wald's protocol. | 10 |
| 2.7  | Diagram of the extended HIF pipeline.                                | 16 |
| 2.8  | CAVE dataset sample images.  | 17 |
| 2.9  | Harvard dataset sample images  | 17 |
| 2.10 | NUS dataset sample images.   | 17 |
| 2.11 | ICVL dataset sample images   | 18 |
| 2.12 | EHU dataset sample images  | 18 |
| 3.1  | Application of a HIF method to a noisy band.                         | 28 |
| 3.2  | Reconstructed result with registered and unregistered input images   | 31 |
| 3.3  | Color composite photo of an eSFR ISO chart taken with an HS camera.  | 31 |
| 3.4  | Photo of an eSFR ISO chart taken with an RGB camera.                 | 31 |

| 4.1 | Comparison of HIF methods applied to a resolution wedge across dif-<br>ferent scaling factors. | 37 |
|-----|--|----|
| 4.2 | Error in spectra of a sample color patch across different HIF methods                          | 38 |
| 4.3 | JND of a sample color patch for different HIF methods  | 38 |
| 4.4 | Visual analysis of the image "chart_and_stuffed_toy" from the CAVE dataset                     | 46 |
| 4.5 | Visual analysis of the image "img1" from the Harvard dataset. $\ldots$ .                       | 47 |
| 4.6 | Visual analysis of the image "PaviaU" from the EHU dataset                                     | 48 |
| D.1 | Position of the color patches in the extended eSFR ISO 12233:2017 chart.                       | 65 |
| D.2 | Error comparison of color patches (1/4)  | 66 |
| D.3 | Error comparison of color patches (2/4)  | 67 |
| D.4 | Error comparison of color patches (3/4)  | 68 |
| D.5 | Error comparison of color patches (4/4)  | 69 |
| D.6 | JND for 4x Upsampling  | 70 |
| D.7 | JND for 8x Upsampling  | 71 |
| D.8 | JND for 16x Upsampling   | 72 |

## **List of Tables**

| 1.1 | Comparison of image types per number of bands.                | 2  |
|-----|---|----|
| 2.1 | Comparison of quality metrics.                                | 19 |
| 4.1 | Quality metrics of HIF methods applied to the CAVE dataset    | 42 |
| 4.2 | Quality metrics of HIF methods applied to the Harvard dataset | 43 |
| 4.3 | Quality metrics of HIF methods applied to the EHU dataset.    | 44 |

## 1. Introduction

Hyperspectral imaging (HSI) is a spectroscopy-based analytical technique that collects several images (bands) over a wide and continuous wavelength range with a large number of discrete wavelength bands of the same spatial area [95], forming an hyperspectral (HS) cube - presented in fig. 1.1. This cube contains the spectrum of light for each pixel of the scene with a fine wavelength resolution. It is formed by two dimensions that represent the spatial position (x, y), and a third that is the spectral coordinate ( $\lambda$ ). For reference, a typical colored image only contains three distinct values for each of the three primary colors Red Green Blue - see table 1.1.

A spectral cube can be viewed as several slices at consecutive wavelengths that display the spatial data for each wavelength (a *slice* of the cube, on the right of fig. 1.1) [82]; or can be viewed as several vectors arranged together along the spatial dimensions where each vector corresponds to the radiance for each specific location for all spectral bands [13, 82], on the left side of the same figure.

Taking into account such a detailed representation of scenes, which can have hundreds of spectral bands of information, allows HSI to be employed in several fields. Its applications range from remote sensing [4, 14] through medical imaging [79] to



**Figure 1.1:** Representation of a hyperspectral (HS) cube (center) with a simultaneous illustration of a sample of spatial and spectral data. The spectrum of a pixel (left) has the spectral radiance values of that pixel along the spectral dimension. The slice of a single wavelength (right) represents the different intensity of the spectral radiance values across both spatial dimensions [82].

| Image Type         | Number of bands | Example application |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Pan-chromatic      | 1               | Satellite imagery   |
| RGB                | 3               | Social media        |
| Multispectral (MS) | order of tens   | Food research       |
| Hyperspectral (HS) | several hundred | Remote sensing      |

**Table 1.1:** Comparison image types per number of bands together with an example of a practical application [25, 95].

food quality and safety control [43]. Moreover, it has also been used to improve the performance of computer vision tasks, in particular segmentation and classification [107], face recognition [111], tracking [113], and document analysis [63].

Although HS cameras can be built to function in many regions of the electromagnetic spectrum, the work presented in this thesis is focused on the visible spectral bands  $(\lambda \in [400, 700] nm)$  and near-infrared band  $(\lambda \in [700, 1000] nm)$  [1, 13]. Moreover, since HS images contain hundreds of narrow consecutive bands, per definition, each band consists of contiguous intervals with a bandwidth of 2 nm to 20 nm - for accurate colorimetric measurements, a maximum of 5 nm is recommended. Therefore, a HS image has finer spectral resolution (higher number of bands) when compared to multispectral (MS) image. For instance, multispectral imagery usually refers to separated, not contiguous bands in the order of tens with broader bandwidths [25] - see table 1.1. There is some ambiguity in these two terms, however, as a distinguishable feature, Cucci and Casini [25] mentions that "only HSI offers the possibility of reconstructing highly resolved spectra for each pixel of the imaged area, thus enabling spectroscopic analysis of the constituent materials".

#### 1.1 Motivation

Although HSI has proven its usefulness with its rich spectral information, it lacks acutely in terms of spatial resolution. This problem originates from hardware limitations - since the system needs to capture small spectral windows, it requires long exposures to collect enough photons to ensure a good signal-to-noise ratio, which leads to low spatial resolution in hyperspectral images. For reference, a typical colored image (RGB) requires a smaller exposure time resulting in a high spatial resolution image, however it lacks spectral information as it contains just three different bands (channels). One could argue that we could use high-resolution sensors for hyperspectral imaging, however, this is not very effective since it decreases the density of the photons that reach the sensor due to the very narrow spectral window [4, 12].

Another possible argument is that we could do measurements of smaller regions and then merge them. However, to begin with, that would lead to a lengthier process than the current solution which is already a lengthy undertaking. Therefore, that is also not a humanely viable solution when collecting a large HS dataset.

Therefore, this lack of spatial resolution hinders the development of further applications and obstructs the accuracy of the already existing ones.

### 1.2 Scope and Objectives

Since the issue of low-resolution images arises from hardware limitations, there have been several developments in software-based approaches to improve the spatial resolution of hyperspectral images.

Therefore, in this thesis we research, test, and compare existing methods of spatial resolution enhancement in hyperspectral images in a practical environment, simulating real-world conditions.

Finally, the increased information in the form of the improved spatial resolution of the HS image leads to better results when analysing the data. As mentioned previously, the measurement of accurate super-resolution hyperspectral reflectance images improves the applicability of this technology across all the pre-existing applications and also allows for other novel usages that would otherwise not have been possible with the available low-resolution HS images.

### **1.3 Document Structure**

This thesis is organized as follows. Firstly, chapter 2 introduces the problem together with the existing types of techniques for spatial resolution enhancement in hyperspectral images, the most commonly used datasets, and metrics. This section presents the context of our research and the current state-of-the-art, and it also serves as an introduction to the next section. Afterward, in chapter 3, the concrete benchmarking conditions are introduced together with its particularities, which issues it addresses, and how it differs from existing papers.

This is followed by a discussion of our findings and a comparison of results in chapter 4. It presents the selected metrics used for comparison, and their values regarding the output of the selected techniques. Additionally, a visual analysis of their outputs is also included to further inspect the obtained results.

Finally, we conclude this thesis in chapter 5, where a summary of the entire thesis is presented together with its conclusions and a review of viable future work. For a detailed Gantt chart of the work plan of this thesis, please refer to page 53.

## 2. Related Work

As previously mentioned in chapter 1, due to hardware limitations, the latest research on super-resolution hyperspectral imaging has been on software-based solutions. This chapter introduces several of those techniques of spatial resolution enhancement in hyperspectral images.

These software-based approaches can be divided into two main categories: (1) single hyperspectral image super-resolution (SHSR), and (2) hyperspectral image fusion (HIF). SHSR has received less attention from researchers due to the fact that it is a more sophisticated task since it only has as input an HS image. Hyperspectral image fusion (HIF) on the other side is a simpler task that is able to produce superior results with the disadvantage that it also requires an additional higher spatial resolution image which can be either MS, RGB, or pan-chromatic<sup>1</sup> - see table 1.1. However, since RGB cameras are so common and affordable when compared to HS cameras, it is acceptable to assume that both images can be easily acquired at the same time.

Since SHSR has considerably less spatial information available than HIF methods, its results are mathematically limited in terms of the final information that they can produce. For demonstration purpose, we use an HS image of an Extended eSFR ISO 12233:2017 chart - pictured in fig. 2.1. These charts have resolution wedges which allow the measurement of camera spatial resolutions - this is measured at the region where the different lines stop being distinguishable and are blurred as if they were a single region.

The HIF methods take as input both a high-spatial low-spectral resolution image (pictured in fig. 2.2) and a low-spatial high-spectral resolution image (resolution pictured in fig. 2.3), while the SHSR methods only take the latter. From these images, it is intuitive that no matter how good the SHSR method is, it is impossible to distinguish between a single homogeneous block and lines - for example, in the fig. 2.3 this region starts on the number "2" mark. On the other side, the HIF with the information from the high spatial-resolution image will be able to accurately reconstruct

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>It is a single-band gray-scale image with a high spatial resolution.



Figure 2.1: Representation of an Extended eSFR ISO 12233:2017 chart.





**Figure 2.2:** Higher resolution image of a wedge.

**Figure 2.3:** Lower resolution image of a wedge.

the spatial resolution of the image. For this reason, HIF methods can produce better results than SHSR methods. This work is focused only on the HIF super-resolution methods.

HIF can be summarized as the practical method of merging images from two or more sensors to create a composite image [124]. It has been defined in the remote sensing field as "a formal framework in which are expressed means and tools for the alliance of data originating from different sources. It aims at obtaining information of greater quality; the exact definition of *greater quality* will depend upon the application" [65].

These techniques have their genesis in the remote sensing field due to the early use of HSI in airborne systems. The first forms of HIF were under the term pansharpening, which can be considered a special case of the broader problem [55]. In



Figure 2.4: Spatial vs spectral representation of the data in HIF [36].

pan-sharpening, the inputs are an HS and a pan-chromatic image, which contains information of a single wavelength [7].

The main idea is to extract detailed spatial information from the panchromatic image, and then transfer this detailed spatial information to the HS image to reach the desired output [105].

With the previous line of thought in mind, it becomes clear that an HS and RGB image fusion is also just another case of the broader category. Since RGB images are ubiquitous and more easily accessible than MS images, a common testing ground for HIF is with these types of images as input, which we will follow suit.

In short, the combination of the information from the two images in HIF provides more comprehensive information in the form of a high-spatial and high-spectral resolution image [124] - see fig. 2.4.

#### 2.1 Problem Formulation

The goal of HIF is to obtain an accurate super-resolution hyperspectral image from two input images: a low-spatial high-spectral resolution image and a high-spatial low-spectral resolution image, as previously described. For simplicity, the input images will be addressed as hyperspectral (HS) image and as Red Green Blue (RGB) image, respectively. The output super-resolution image will be addressed as super-resolution (SR) image. The input-output diagram of HIF is presented in fig. 2.5.



Figure 2.5: Input and output diagram of HIF.

This section starts by introducing a mathematical formalization of this problem. This has the purpose of clarifying to the reader how the inputs and the corresponding output are represented. Afterward, we discuss the existing challenges within the presented problem.

#### 2.1.1 Formalization

As mentioned before in chapter 1, a HS cube (fig. 1.1) contains the spectrum of light for each pixel and is formed by two dimensions that represent the spatial position (x, y), and a third that is the spectral coordinate ( $\lambda$ ). Therefore, a cube **C** can be mathematically described as  $\mathbf{C} \in \mathbb{R}^{x \times y \times \lambda}$ .

Based on this convention, the inputs and corresponding output of the system can be formally summarized as follows. Let  $\mathbf{HS} \in \mathbb{R}^{W \times h \times \Lambda}$  and  $\mathbf{RGB} \in \mathbb{R}^{W \times H \times \lambda}$  be the two input images. The variables w, h and  $\lambda$  denote the width, the height and the spectral dimension respectively; with the same capital letters corresponding to the same variable but with high value, such that  $W \gg w$ ,  $H \gg h$  and  $\Lambda \gg \lambda$ . Additionally,  $\lambda = 3$  since the RGB image has three color channels (Red Green Blue) - table 1.1. From these inputs, we obtain the super-resolution hyperspectral image  $\mathbf{SR} \in \mathbb{R}^{W \times H \times \Lambda}$  through  $\Psi : \mathbb{R}^{W \times h \times \Lambda} \times \mathbb{R}^{W \times H \times 3} \to \mathbb{R}^{W \times H \times \Lambda}$ , with  $\mathbf{SR} = \Psi(\mathbf{HS}, \mathbf{RGB})$ .

#### 2.1.2 Challenges

The scope of this work was already introduced in chapter 1 together with its objectives. However, several challenges arise from the task at hand.

Since we capture two separate images (the HS and the RGB) we need to deal with two separate cameras. These cameras are pointing to the exact same location but positioned next to each other with a slight position shift. Moreover, each camera will have its own lens which will further impact the difference between images. Therefore, the input images of the system will be unaligned and will contain distinct distortion patterns. To overcome this issue, one must first calibrate both cameras to remove distortions, and then co-register both images correctly making sure they are aligned and overlap accordingly. Consequently, high accuracy of geometric coregistration of the data is of the uttermost importance, since even a minor error will result in an inaccurate spatial up-sampling process [85].

Additionally, at least one of the input images will have a padding around the area of interest. This occurs because images need to be aligned, therefore a padding must be present so that we don't lose valuable information when applying the geometric transformation that registers the two input images. So, before starting the super-resolution processing, the images must be cropped to only include the part of the images with the area of interest.

### 2.2 Wald's Protocol

In 1997, Wald et al. [116] proposed what would be named Wald's Protocol, a paradigm for quality assessment of fused images.

In order to be able to evaluate an image fusion process, one needs to start with a highspatial resolution hyperspectral reference image, also known as the ground truth (GT). The hyperspectral ground truth reference image is the starting point for the protocol, which is composed of the following steps [78, 147]:

 From the HS reference image, we produce two synthetic images that are going to be the input to the HIF method: (1) a low spatial resolution HS image, and (2) a high spatial resolution RGB image. To synthesize the low-spatial resolution hyperspectral image, the high-spatial resolution hyperspectral GT image is blurred and downsampled by a pre-defined scaling factor to a smaller spatial resolution; and to synthesize the RGB image we typically simulate a spectral response of an RGB camera over the GT image.



**Figure 2.6:** Flow diagram of the evaluation methodology for hyperspectral image fusion techniques derived from the Wald's protocol.

- 2. Those two images serve as input to the HIF method that we are testing, which in turn produces a super-resolution (SR) HS image.
- 3. The output SR HS image is then compared against the hyperspectral ground truth (GT) reference image. This is used to compute quality metrics and perform a visual analysis of the results.

For clarity, the flow diagram of this experimental evaluation methodology is presented in fig. 2.6. The nodes shaped as ellipses represent images and follow the notation presented in the section 2.1.1, while the rectangular shapes represent computations.

Additionally, the **scaling factor** that is used to downsample the HS GT image to generate the downsampled HS image, is the same scaling factor that is used to upsample the method's input HS image to generate the SR HS image. The scaling factor (sf) can be calculated as follows:

$$sf = W/w = H/h \tag{2.1}$$

From this protocol it is clear that there are three essential aspects of a simulation environment: (1) **HIF methods**, (2) **datasets**, and (3) **quality metrics** - the next sections present those.

### 2.3 Types of HIF Methods

This section presents different types of techniques for HIF. Each type includes references to sample methods within that category (not an exhaustive list) and mentions its advantages and limitations. Nevertheless, these are not strict categories with some methods being hybrid in their genesis - having more than a single type of technique involved [78].

#### 2.3.1 Spatial Unmixing

Techniques of this type exploit spatial unmixing (SaU) for the resolution enhancement of HS images [53, 84, 85, 112, 165, 166]. These techniques assume that the spectrum for a single pixel is composed of a linear combination of a finite number of pure spectra of known materials (end-members) [4]. These methods use the reference spectra of pure spectral classes to derive their proportions in mixed pixels spectra [112, 165]. Therefore, an *a priori* knowledge of end-members and their spectral profiles is required [85]. These techniques can make use of spectral libraries of pure spectra [4].

Within SaU, constraints can be included to dictate that a mixed pixel needs to be calculated from all end-members according to a percentage between 0% and 100%, and that these must sum to 100% - this is labeled as constrained unmixing. These constrained unmixing techniques tend to better preserve the available information of the HS image, but the unconstrained unmixing techniques are preferable when dealing with noisy data [165].

The unmixing-based algorithms perform well when dealing with images with a large spatial homogeneity (with simple shapes and few colors), but it may lead to a loss of local spectra variability for the same region due to an implementation across the whole image at once [54]. Zurita-Milla et al. [166] addresses this drawback with the use of a sliding window that makes use of the neighboring pixels to take into account the local variability. However, this limits the spectral signatures (end-members) to just the ones present in that sliding window.

This type of technique might work well when dealing with homogeneous regions, but it leads to spectral distortions when dealing with fine details. Furthermore, these methods require high accuracy of geometric co-registration of the data [85].

#### 2.3.2 Linear Transformation of Color Coordinates

This type of techniques uses the linear transformation of color coordinates L\*a\*b\*, computed from the input low-resolution HS image, and L\*, computed from the RGB image [17, 57, 64]. This approach exploits the fact that human vision is more sensitive to lightness and fuses this component from the high-spatial resolution image with the HS image.

This is possible since the light in the eye becomes progressively smaller as the spatial frequency increases as a consequence of the optical limitations of the retinal mosaic [60]. Therefore, the chromatic channels have a much lower spatial resolution than the luminance channel. This has been exploited by image compression algorithms such as the JPEG format [117]. On the downside, it leads to a distortion of the spectral information [18].

In short, this approach is suitable to produce colorimetric images that are *"good enough"* for the human eye [57], but it is not suitable for scientific analysis due to its lack of spectral accuracy [18].

#### 2.3.3 Pan-Sharpening Based

HIF has its genesis in the remote sensing field, where pan-chromatic images (single band images - see table 1.1) were ubiquitous. Therefore, those forms of HIF only addressed the pan-sharpening problem which fuses an HS image with a pan-chromatic image. Consequently, pan-sharpening can be considered a special case of the broader HIF problem [55].

Based on the pan-sharpening methods, several techniques were introduced to generalize those methods to the broader HIF problem, allowing the use of a multiple bands (MS) image as the high-spatial resolution input image instead of panchromatic image [41].

For example, Chen et al. [23] pair each band of the MS image with the corresponding group of the spectral images (bands) from the HS image. Grohnfeldt et al. [44] calculate a weighted pan-chromatic image from the MS image<sup>2</sup> for each band of the HS image - this pan-chromatic image is then used to guide the spatial resolution enhancement of each HS band.

Selva et al. [97, 98] introduced the term hyper-sharpening to denominate this paradigm which allows traditional pan-sharpening methods to be effective in the fusion of HS and MS images.

However, because the pan-sharpening techniques were adapted to the general HIF and not designed with that in consideration, its results are lacking when compared with the state-of-the-art HIF methods that were specifically designed for the general problem.

#### 2.3.4 Matrix Factorization

In the last decade, matrix factorization for the enhancement of the spatial resolution of HSI systems was introduced [54, 62, 146, 135]. Although a sub-type spatial unmixing, matrix factorization is presented separately in a different category due to its distinct characteristics.

These methods can be divided into two stages [62]: the first is the application of the unmixing algorithm to the HS input to estimate a spectral dictionary containing pure end-members; and in the second, the learned spectral dictionary in conjunction with the RGB image are used to produce the desired output, as described in section 2.3.1.

This technique was explored by Yokoya et al. [146] who used a coupled nonnegative matrix factorization (CNMF) algorithm for the unmixing stage, the end-members and abundance matrices (values of the linear combination that generates each mixed pixel) via alternating NMF under the constraints of the observation model, composed by both the SRF<sup>3</sup> and PSF<sup>4</sup>. Wycoff et al. [135] made use of an algorithm based on alternating direction method of multipliers (ADMM) for the factorization of the matrices. Akhtar et al. [4] proposed a sparse spatiospectral representation of HS images that also incorporates the nonnegativity of spectral signals and exploits the spatial structure of the images.

This type of method has the advantage of not requiring a high accuracy of geometric registration between the two input images [54].

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>It assumes that the pan-chromatic image is the result of a linear combination of the bands from the MS image.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Spectral response function (SRF) describes the relative sensitivity of an imaging system to energy of different wavelengths.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Point spread function (PSF) describes the response of an imaging system to a point object.

#### 2.3.5 Bayesian-Based

This type of technique performs Bayesian sparse learning to conduct probabilistic reconstruction of the SR HS image based on the two input images. The base idea of this approach is to maximize the likelihood of the spectra in the output SR HS image.

Bayesian-based methods use a non-parametric<sup>5</sup> Bayesian sparse image representation to perform the HIF. These approaches extrapolate the probability distributions for the material spectra and their respective proportions in the image. Using that information it uses it to sparse code the RGB image, which allows it to learn a dictionary (of spectra) to then construct the SR image [6, 49, 59, 104, 128, 129, 130, 158].

Although they are able to perform well, they require an high accuracy of geometric co-registration of the input images.

#### 2.3.6 Tensor-Based

Tensor factorization has been applied to multi-frame data<sup>6</sup> in several areas, ranging from denoising, completion, classification, among others [27]. Following these works, tensor factorization was also introduced to the HIF field.

A tensor (a high-order extension of a matrix) can capture the correlation between the spatial and spectral domains at the same time [152]. Although similar to matrix factorization, when using a tensor it is possible to directly decompose a SR image as a tensor and three dictionaries (one per dimension): one for the spectral domain and two for the spatial domains (height and width) [70].

This type of method has been extensively used by several authors [27, 29, 50, 70, 152, 138, 139]. It has the ability of producing finer spatial details whilst preserving spectral structures [152].

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>This allows very flexible models that are capable of encompassing natural information easily. Its parameter space has infinite dimensions, contrarily to parametric scenario where it has a finite dimension [89].

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup>Compact representation of a data series where multiple data instances are merged together in a single file.

#### 2.3.7 Deep Learning

Deep learning is a category of machine learning methods which imitates the way humans gain certain types of knowledge through multi-level artificial neural networks. This type of algorithm has been extensively used for several tasks which require image processing such as image restoration and resolution enhancement of RGB images [31]. Inspired by these developments, deep learning has recently also been applied to the spatial enhancement of HS images with several distinct techniques which include non-local low-rank tensor approximation [123], transfer learning [149], 3D full convolutional neural network (CNN) [83], among others [48, 90, 93, 103, 136].

Due to disk size constraints and taking into account that each HS cube can have several gigabytes of data, most HS datasets consist of just a few images. These datasets lack enough HS images for a good training of the models. Moreover, their size per item means that it is not practical, or even viable, to train the CNNs with these datasets [103]. To overcome this issue, Hang et al. [48] exploits two intrinsic properties of HSI: spectral correlation and projection property - *i.e.*, the RGB image can be regarded as a three-dimensional projection of the HS image.

These methods tend to obtain good results and in a computationally efficient manner. Although they have have a drawback, which is the fact that they might need to be trained before being used which is a lengthy task, but a task that only needs to be performed once.

#### 2.3.8 Registration Simulation

Recent methods [94, 120, 163] have developed registration simulation methods that take into account the real-world scenario where images are not exactly aligned, and can also handle scaling differences and spatial distortions. Other implementations take the alignment for granted and ignore the real applicability of their method.

The main advantage when compared to other types of methods is that these techniques estimate and optimize the SR image iteratively, therefore, they are resilient to the nonexistence of *multi-modality registration*<sup>7</sup>.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup>This refers to the lack of co-registration between the two input images of an HIF method, since these images are acquired using different cameras.



**Figure 2.7:** Diagram of the extended HIF pipeline. The node "SR+" denotes the improved super-resolution image, which is the output of the HIF extension.

#### 2.3.9 Extensions

Although not a type of method *per-se*, there have been recent developments in developing HIF extensions - listed in section B.4. These extensions take the inputs and the output of an HIF method and improve the output HS SR image [114, 122].

These extensions can be added to any of the aforementioned type of techniques, however their improvement varies according to the method being extended and its characteristics. Refer to fig. 2.7 for a diagram of the extended HIF pipeline.

### 2.4 Datasets

In order to test and compare the effectiveness of the different existing methods, experiments are usually conducted on widely available public HSI datasets.

**CAVE dataset** It consists of 32 HS images which have a spatial dimension of 512 pixels x 512 pixels with 31 spectral bands taken within the wavelength range between 400 *nm* and 700 *nm* [142]. The dataset<sup>8</sup> includes images with a wide range of natural and artificial materials, objects, shapes, and colors - see fig. 2.8.

<sup>%</sup>https://www.cs.columbia.edu/CAVE/databases/multispectral/



**Figure 2.8:** CAVE dataset sample images [142]. From the left to the right: feathers, hairs, lemon slices, sushi, and oil painting.

**Harvard dataset** It consists of 77 HS images which have a spatial dimension of 1040 pixels x 1392 pixels with 31 spectral bands taken within the wavelength range between 420 *nm* and 720 *nm* [19]. The dataset<sup>9</sup> includes images of both indoor and outdoor scenes - see fig. 2.9.



**Figure 2.9:** Harvard dataset sample images [19]. From the left to the right: imge7, imgb0, imgf7, imgh3, and imgd7.

**NUS dataset** It consists of 88 HS images which have a spatial dimension of 512 pixels x 512 pixels with 31 spectral bands taken within the wavelength range between 400 *nm* and 700 *nm* [87]. The dataset<sup>10</sup> includes images of both indoor and outdoor scenes, fruits, and color charts - see fig. 2.10.



**Figure 2.10:** NUS dataset sample images [87]. From the left to the right: Scene83, Orange Veg (CC), Scene38, Scene08, and Scene01.

**ICVL dataset** It consists of 200 HS images which have a spatial dimension of 1392 pixels  $\times$  1300 pixels with 519 spectral bands taken within the wavelength range between 400 *nm* and 1000 *nm* [8, 9]. The dataset<sup>11</sup> includes images of both indoor and outdoor scenes, and also some objects together with a color chart - see fig. 2.11.

<sup>%</sup>http://vision.seas.harvard.edu/hyperspec/index.html

 $<sup>{}^{10}</sup> https://sites.google.com/site/hyperspectral colorimaging/dataset/general-scenes$ 

<sup>&</sup>quot;http://icvl.cs.bgu.ac.il/hyperspectral/



Figure 2.11: ICVL dataset sample images [9].

**EHU** (remote sensing) dataset Although not an official designation, the name comes from the Euskal Herriko Unibertsitatea which compiled this dataset. It aggregates 7 remote sensing hyperspectral scenes captured between 1992 and 2008 each with distinct spatial resolution and a number of spectral bands between 103 and 224. The following scenes<sup>12</sup> are included: Indian Pines [10], Salinas, Pavia Centre, Pavia University, Cuprite, Kennedy Space Center (KSC) and Botswana - see fig. 2.12. Other commonly used remote sensing HS scenes (not included in the previous dataset) are named: Chikusei [145], WHU-Hi [161], Washington DC Mall, China farmland, USA farmland, Jasper Ridge, Urban, Samson and Cooke City.<sup>13</sup>



**Figure 2.12:** EHU dataset sample images. From the left to the right: Kennedy Space Center, Cuprite, Salinas, Pavia Centre, Pavia University, and Cuprite.

## 2.5 Quality Metrics

To fully evaluate the various methods it is necessary to have **full-reference quality assessment metrics** which ensure an objective comparison of the resolution enhancement process [58, 78, 102, 147]. To this end, we present in this section metrics which compare the output of the super-resolution (SR) methods ( $\hat{x}$ ) with the ground truth (GT) of the datasets (x) - see section 2.2. The presented metrics can assess quality in the **spectral domain** (SAM and SID) and the **spatial domain** (SCC), or assess the **global image quality** (*Total Error*, RMSE, RASE, ERGAS, PSNR, SSIM, MS-SSIM, PSNR-B, UQI, VIF and Q2<sup>n</sup>) - see table 2.1. Some of the formulas were omitted for brevity.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup>https://www.ehu.eus/ccwintco/index.php/Hyperspectral\_Remote\_Sensing\_Scenes <sup>13</sup>https://rslab.ut.ac.ir/data

| Metric          | Domain   | Best Value     |
|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| Total Error     | Global   | $\downarrow 0$ |
| RMSE            | Global   | $\downarrow 0$ |
| RASE            | Global   | $\downarrow 0$ |
| ERGAS           | Global   | $\downarrow 0$ |
| SCC             | Spatial  | $\uparrow 1$   |
| PSNR            | Global   | $\uparrow$     |
| SSIM            | Global   | $\uparrow 1$   |
| MS-SSIM         | Global   | $\uparrow 1$   |
| PSNR-B          | Global   | $\uparrow$     |
| UQI             | Global   | $\uparrow 1$   |
| SAM             | Spectral | $\downarrow 0$ |
| SID             | Spectral | $\downarrow$   |
| VIF             | Global   | $\uparrow$     |
| Q2 <sup>n</sup> | Global   | $\uparrow$     |

**Table 2.1:** Comparison of quality metrics. The domain column represents the axis where the metric assesses quality, which can be either spectral, spatial or global domains. The best value column represents which value is the best either the smaller  $(\downarrow)$  or the larger  $(\uparrow)$ , together with the best value when it exists.

**Total Error** This metric, proposed by Munechika [86], sums the RMSEB of each of the bands in an HS cube:

RMSEB
$$(x_j, \hat{x}_j) = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{N} (x_{j_i} - \hat{x}_{j_i})^2}{N}}$$
 (2.2)

where  $x_{j_i}$  and  $\hat{x}_{j_i}$  are the values of pixel *i* in band *j* of images *x* and  $\hat{x}$ ; and *N* is the number of pixels in a band, equal to the number of rows times the number of columns.

The smaller the value of the *Total Error*, the better the fusion results, with the best value being 0. It is defined as follows:

TotalError
$$(x, \hat{x}) = \sum_{j=1}^{B} \text{RMSEB}(x_j, \hat{x}_j)$$
 (2.3)

where *B* is the total number of bands. For clarity, the total number of values in a cube is defined as *B* times *N*, the spectral times the spatial dimension. However, this metric is influenced by the number of spectral bands in an HS image. Therefore, it is not an adequate quality metric to be used to evaluate the results of HIF methods [115].

**Root Mean Squared Error (RMSE)** This metric is the standard deviation of the prediction errors. The smaller its value, the better the fusion results, with the best value being 0. It is defined as follows:

$$RMSE(x, \hat{x}) = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{B} \sum_{i=1}^{N} (x_{j_i} - \hat{x}_{j_i})^2}{B * N}}$$
(2.4)

where all variables were already defined. This metric is not influenced by the number of bands like the the *Total Error*. However, it still poses the following problem: it is not unit-independent - an uint8 and a float have as maximum values 255 and 1, respectively, resulting in different RMSE values for the same data in different formats [115]. This issue can be addressed by normalizing the values to a common unit. **Relative Average Spectral Error (RASE)** It is represented in percent and describes the average performance of a method in the considered spectral bands [42, 96]. The smaller its value, the better the fusion results, with the best value being 0. It is defined as follows:

$$RASE(x, \hat{x}) = \frac{100}{\mu_x} RMSE(x, \hat{x})$$
(2.5)

where  $\mu_x$  is the mean value calculated over all bands and pixels for the ground truth spectral image - see eq. (2.6). Ranchin and Wald [96] introduced this metric to address the shortcomings of RMSE. However, it is not independent of the ratio between the higher and the lower spatial resolutions of the input images [115].

$$\mu_x = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^B \sum_{i=1}^N x_{j_i}}{B * N}$$
(2.6)

**Erreur Relative Globale Adimensionnelle de Synthèse (ERGAS)** It provides a global statistical measure of the quality of the fused data [115]. The smaller its value, the better the fusion results, with the best value being 0. It is defined as follows:

$$\text{ERGAS}(x, \hat{x}) = 100 \frac{h}{l} \sqrt{\frac{1}{B} \sum_{j=1}^{B} \frac{\text{RMSEB}(x_j, \hat{x}_j)^2}{\mu_{x_j}^2}}$$
(2.7)

where  $\frac{h}{l}$  is the ratio between the higher and the lower spatial resolutions of the input images;  $x_j$  and  $\hat{x}_j$  are the bands j of images x and  $\hat{x}$ , respectively; RMSEB $(x_j, \hat{x}_j)$ computes the Root Mean Squared Error between the two bands  $x_j$  and  $\hat{x}_j$  (see eq. (2.2));  $\mu_{x_j}$  is the mean value for band j of the ground truth spectral image (x) see eq. (2.8); and the other variables were already defined. Contrarily to RASE, this metric is independent of the ratio of the spatial resolutions  $(\frac{h}{l})$ , besides also being unit-independent and not influenced by the number of bands, the other conditions that the RMSE and the *Total Error* didn't fulfill.

$$\mu_{x_j} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{N} x_{j_i}}{N}$$
(2.8)

**Spatial Correlation Coefficient (SCC)** This metric reflects the indirect correlation of the spatial contiguity between images [162]. The larger the value of SCC, the better the fusion results, with the best value being +1. It can be computed using the following formula:

$$SCC(x, \hat{x}) = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{B} \sum_{i=1}^{N} (x_{j_i} - \mu_x) (\hat{x}_{j_i} - \mu_{\hat{x}})}{\sqrt{\sum_{j=1}^{B} \sum_{i=1}^{N} (x_{j_i} - \mu_x)^2} \sqrt{\sum_{j=1}^{B} \sum_{i=1}^{N} (\hat{x}_{j_i} - \mu_{\hat{x}})^2}}$$
(2.9)

where  $\mu_x$  and  $\mu_{\hat{x}}$  are the mean values for images *x* and  $\hat{x}$ , respectively - see eq. (2.6); and the other variables were already defined.

**Peak Signal-to-Noise Ratio (PSNR)** It is defined by the ratio between the maximum possible value according to the numerical data format (as an example, for an uint8 and a float the maximum values are 255 and 1, respectively), and the MSE (formulated above in eq. (2.4) but removing the root). The larger the value of PSNR, the better the fusion results. It is usually expressed as a logarithmic quantity using the decibel (dB) scale, as follows:

$$PSNR(x, \hat{x}) = 10 \log_{10} \left( \frac{MAX^2}{MSE(x, \hat{x})} \right)$$
(2.10)

where MAX is the maximum possible pixel value of the image according to the data format (as described above), and MSE is the mean squared error, formulated in eq. (2.4) but removing the root.

**Structural Similarity Index (SSIM)** Both PSNR and RMSE are commonly used due to their ease-of-use, and the fact that they have clear physical meanings. However, they do not provide a good value for the perceived visual quality [127]. To address these issues, Wang et al. [127] proposed SSIM to measure the similarities between the estimated image and the reference image. This metric takes into account the biological factors of the human visual system. The similarity between images is a product of luminance, contrast, and structure [127]. The larger the value of SSIM, the better the fusion results, with the best value being +1. Combining the three functions and assuming they all have the same relative importance, it can be defined as follows [144]:

$$SSIM(x, \hat{x}) = \frac{(2\mu_x \mu_{\hat{x}} + C_1) (2\sigma_{x\hat{x}} + C_2)}{(\mu_x^2 + \mu_y^2 + C_1) (\sigma_x^2 + \sigma_{\hat{x}}^2 + C_2)}$$
(2.11)

where  $\sigma_{x\hat{x}}$  is the correlation between x and  $\hat{x}$ ;  $\mu_x$  and  $\mu_{\hat{x}}$  are the mean values for x and  $\hat{x}$ , respectively);  $\sigma_x$  and  $\sigma_{\hat{x}}$  are the standard deviation for x and  $\hat{x}$ , respectively; and  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  are small stabilizing (data type dependent) constants which are required for when  $\mu_x^2 + \mu_y^2$  and  $\sigma_x^2 + \sigma_{\hat{x}}^2$  are zero, respectively, to avoid unstable results.

**Multi-scale Structural Similarity Index (MS-SSIM)** Proposed by Wang et al. [126], this metric based on SSIM provides more flexibility than the single-scale approach through the incorporation of image resolution variations and viewing conditions changes. The larger the value of MS-SSIM, the better the fusion results. The system applies a low-pass filter and a 2-factor downsample to the image in an iterative way. The initial image is denoted as scale *M*, and the highest scale is *M*, obtained after M - 1 iterations. Within this metric, the overall evaluation is computed by combining the measurement at different scales using the following formula:

$$\text{MSSIM}(x, \hat{x}) = [l_M(x, \hat{x})]^{\alpha_M} \cdot \prod_{k=1}^M [c_k(x, \hat{x})]^{\beta_k} [s_k(x, \hat{x})]^{\gamma_k}$$
(2.12)

where *M* represents the highest scale being used to test; at the *k*-th scale, the contrast comparison and the structure comparison are calculated by  $c_k(x, \hat{x})$  and  $s_k(x, \hat{x})$ , respectively, using the both input HS images; the luminance is only computed at scale *M* and is denoted by  $l_M$ ; and, the exponents  $\alpha_M$ ,  $\beta_k$  and  $\gamma_k$  are used to adjust the relative importance of different components - these are commonly fixed and equal to +1.

**Block Sensitive - Peak Signal-to-Noise Ratio (PSNR-B)** Yim and Bovik [144] proposes this metric based on PSNR but modifies it by including a blocking effect<sup>14</sup> factor. Contrarily to SSIM, this metric is designed specifically to assess blocky and deblocked images but has no proven perceptual significance. The larger the value of PSNR-B, the better the fusion results.

**Universal Image Quality Index (UQI)** Also referred to as UIQI or simply as Q, is named "universal" since it does not depend on the images being tested, the viewing conditions, or the individual observers. It combines the loss of correlation, contrast distortion and luminance distortion [125]. The larger the value of UQI, the better the fusion results, with the best value being +1. It can be mathematically described as follows:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup>Effect caused by image compression techniques which segment the images into small blocks that are processed independently, with this effect occurring along block boundaries.

$$Q(x,\hat{x}) = \frac{1}{B} \sum_{j=1}^{B} \frac{4\mu_{x_j}\mu_{\hat{x}_j}}{\mu_{x_j}^2 + \mu_{\hat{x}_j}^2} \frac{\sigma_{x_j\hat{x}_j}^2}{\sigma_{x_j}^2 + \sigma_{\hat{x}_j}^2}$$
(2.13)

where  $\sigma_{x_j \hat{x}_j}$  is the correlation between the bands  $x_j$  and  $\hat{x}_j$ ;  $\sigma$  and  $\mu$  represent the variance and mean, respectively, over all pixels of an image at a single band; and the other variables were already defined. Q is computed for each band, which is then averaged over all bands of the HS cube.

**Spectral Angle Mapper (SAM)** This technique by Yuhas et al. [150] determines the spectral similarity between two HS cubes. The smaller the value of SAM, the better the fusion results, with the best value being 0. The result of the comparison is presented as the angular difference (in radians) according to the following equation:

$$SAM(x, \hat{x}) = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^{N} \arccos \frac{x_i \cdot \hat{x}_i}{\|x_i\| \|\hat{x}_i\|}$$
(2.14)

where  $x_i$  and  $\hat{x}_i$  are two spectra at pixel index *i*;  $||x_i||$  and  $||\hat{x}_i||$  represent their norm; and  $\cdot$  represents the dot product operation. Additionally, each spectrum is treated as a *B*-dimensional vector. The similarity between each pair of spectra is determined without taking into account their relative brightness values.

**Spectral Information Divergence (SID)** Introduced by Chang [20], it compares the similarity between two pixels by measuring the probabilistic discrepancy between their corresponding spectral signatures. Similarly to SAM, it analyzes the data on a per-pixel basis and not per band, so instead of comparing matrices, it compares vectors. Since it measures the divergence, the smaller the value of SID, the better the fusion results.

**Visual Information Fidelity (VIF)** This metric proposed by Sheikh and Bovik [99] computes the relationship between image information and visual quality. It uses the information theoretic criterion for image fidelity measurement using natural scene statistics (NSS), human visual system (HVS) and an image distortion model. It performs well under both single-distortion and cross-distortion scenarios. The larger the value of VIF, the better the fusion results

**Q2<sup>n</sup>** This metric is an extension of the Universal Image Quality Index (UQI) to MS and HS images through hypercomplex numbers [40]. It is based on the computation of the hypercomplex correlation coefficient between the two images. This metric is a generalization of UQI which is able to measure at the same time both spectral and spatial distortions, contrary to the base metric which just averaged the spatial distortions of the bands.

## 3. Practical Application

The recent advancements in the field have continuously improved and have outperformed the pre-existing super-resolution state-of-the-art methods by ensuring higher quality, both in spatial reconstruction and spectral fidelity as stated by Mei et al. [83]. However, the existing comparisons between HIF methods which analyze their results have several discrepancies between each other, and also assume testing conditions that are not viable in a real-world scenario. This will be the focus of the discussion in this chapter.

In the previous section, we have introduced Wald's protocol [116] which is widely used and accepted as being the *de facto* standard for the benchmarking and analysis of HIF methods. Moreover, in appendix B we list a compilation of existing HIF methods available. Despite almost all those methods using this protocol, they differ in terms of testing conditions and cannot be directly compared across different papers. The next sections in this chapter: (1) introduce the issues of existing benchmarking conditions used across different papers; (2) propose clear methodologies to directly tackle those issues; and (3) demonstrate an implementation of said methodologies in a practical pipeline for HIF benchmarking.

#### 3.1 Issues in HIF Testing

Although methods are tested and compared using Wald's protocol as their basis, there are several issues with existing implementations that hinder the accuracy and applicability of the outcome of the simulation. In this section, we describe those issues and their consequences that impede a fair, comparable, and real-world testing environment.

A major factor that makes the testing of said techniques difficult is the lack of **publicly available code** in numerous methods - see section B.3. Although metrics and visual results are presented, the lack of public code makes it impossible to test different datasets and/or different testing conditions. Furthermore, this also makes it difficult to ascertain what the actual algorithm is, since it is common to have certain subtleties which are usually only implemented in real code and not described in papers.

In turn, when other methods need to be compared with the ones that do not have public code, they re-use the metric values published in literature [6]. However, that does not provide a fair comparison since the testing conditions will not necessarily be exactly the same.

Moreover, there are several factors that influence the results, and justify the need to run the methods under the **same conditions** to ensure an objective and fair comparison between them. From the testing conditions that influence the results, the following can be highlighted:

- images can be stored in different formats (uint8, float, among others) with different scales (range in the data), which cause the unit-dependant metrics to be different even with equal results [115];
- when simulating input images there are several techniques that can be used, leading to the same dataset having different simulated images according to the chosen combination of techniques [5, 104] for example, the low-resolution HS image is influenced by the blurring and downsampling techniques; the RGB images depends on the spectral response chosen; and both depend on the extra stages that might be added to the pipeline, such as denoising [147];
- the addition of result stabilizers either in the form of denoisers [147], or as extensions (see section B.4) [114, 122] at the end of the pipeline to produce improved results; when comparing two methods where one has a stabilizer, the other method should also be tested with that module to guarantee fairness when comparing results<sup>1</sup>, since the results difference might be on the stabilizer and not in the actual method that is being compared.

On another note, since the available datasets include **noisy bands**, such as CAVE, the fusion methods are not able (purposefully) to reconstruct those noisy bands accurately (with respect to the reference image which does include noise). Therefore, their end result ends up being an image higher in visual quality and with less noise, but one which will perform poorly in the aforementioned metrics which compare it with the GT image - see fig. 3.1. For this reason, those bands are usually ignored when computing the quality metrics [5, 104, 154, 157]. Additionally, the metric(s) to select the noisy bands is/are not clearly described, and appear to be observer-dependent.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>If we have two methods and we want to test a stabilizer, both should be tested with that extension but just the best result of each method (either with or without extension) should be considered since an extension might have nefarious implications to a method.


**Figure 3.1:** Application of the HIF method CNN-FUS [30] to the remote sensing scene Salinas from the EHU dataset, where the first and last bands are noisy. The image on the left is a color composite simulated from the HS cube; the image on the middle is the first band of the GT image; and the image on the right is the first band of the result of the image fusion. The contrast of the reconstructed image (right) is increased to aid the visual analysis; if the same operation was performed to the GT image (center) it would have increased the noise, however, this was not applied for an impartial analysis.

Another issue arises from the lack of a diverse set of spatial **scaling factors** used to downsample the GT image to generate the low-spatial resolution HS image. If a method only uses a single scaling factor [5, 6], it is not possible to ensure that it performs equally well across other scaling factors, or if the method is only suitable for that selected scaling factor - since it could have only published under the scaling factors that it performs the best. Therefore, multiple scaling factors must be used when comparing and evaluating different HIF methods, to enable a fair comparison.

Additionally, different authors use **different metrics** to compare their methods with others - for example, one method might be evaluated using SAM and the other using RMSE, both might be performing as the best method when evaluated with that specific metric, but for a fair comparison we need to compute several common metrics across both methods. This further hinders the direct comparison of results and is another argument for running the code locally. On top of that, some metrics cannot be directly compared across images or scaling factors, for example, RASE and RMSE are not independent of the ratio between the higher and the lower spatial resolutions of the input images; and the latter is also not unit-independent [96, 115].

Moreover, several methods are dependent on the **initial parameters**, and the selection of these parameters is of the utmost importance to obtain the best results. Therefore, these values should be predefined by default or learned according to the input. For example, in NSSR [32] these parameters are dependent on the point spread function (PSF) (a uniform blur with a kernel size of 8, 16, or 32; or a Gaussian blur all have different parameters accordingly). Another example is in BSR [129], where the parameter maxAtoms is defined according to the input image. This is only possible because, in a simulation environment, one can iterate these values to obtain the best results possible since one has access to the ground truth image. However, it is not possible to obtain these cherry-picked values in a practical environment, and the published results are not representative of a real-world application.

A common application for HIF is in the remote sensing field, therefore it is common to **only use remote sensing scenes** to test and compare methods [147]. However, HSI is broader than that particular field, and although a method might be great for that particular type of data, it might lack quality for indoor/outdoor scenes, artificial/natural objects, shapes, and colors that are not available in satellite imagery, and so forth [66]. Therefore, to fully compare the fusion methods, different datasets with different specifications and characteristics should be used.

Datasets of hyperspectral images are not common due to their high disk space usage and the need for specialized equipment to capture said images. However, when dealing with deep-learning techniques, the models are trained on the very **few available datasets** [103] - listed on section 2.4. When simulating the two input images (HS and RGB) for Wald's protocol, they both have a common starting point - the GT reference image - which leads to accurately aligned input images. However, that is not the case for a real-world application, where the images are sourced from two distinct cameras: an HS camera and an RGB camera. Therefore, although most HIF algorithms assume there is an **accurate registration**, this is not the case for a practical application and just works for simulated test scenarios [88, 163].

Moreover, some methods require **knowledge of the PSF and/or spectral response function (SRF)** of the cameras to be able to run. If we are simulating the images we will have this information easily accessible and without any associated error, since these are the parameters used to generate the simulated inputs. However, that is not the case in a real-world scenario, since in practical applications it is unknown and it has to be estimated [32, 147]. In practice, the HIF methods can be divided into: (a) blind methods where the estimation of the camera models are optimized; and (b) non-blind methods which receive said parameters as input [120]. To compare both types of methods fairly, the non-blind methods should be required to also estimate those parameters and should not use the exact values that were employed to generate the simulated images - this has the goal of replicating uncertainty of the real-world.

Since most of the existing fusion methods have as a premise that the HS and RGB input images are exactly registered, they tend to perform poorly when that is not the case [88] - see fig. 3.2. Nevertheless, some of the recent methods already take that into consideration [16, 94, 160]. For example, Bungert et al. [16] propose to estimation of the characteristics the kernel during the reconstruction process instead of using a fixed kernel, which makes possible the estimation of the projective transformation between the input images in a dynamic manner.

Another issue comes from the different **distortions** that the two camera lenses have - see figs. 3.3 and 3.4. This is commonly unaddressed and it is not present in the simulated environment from Wald's protocol. If those distortions are not corrected beforehand, the images will not properly overlap and that will interfere with the accurate images co-registration, and consequently with the accurate super-resolution process.

Moreover, even if the images are undistorted beforehand, that process has an associated error that is not taken into account in the existing fusion methods. In a practical pipeline for HIF, the input images should be completely undistorted to ensure the best possible result.



**Figure 3.2:** Reconstructed result of the image "balloons" from the CAVE dataset using the NSSR [32] method with (b) registered (ideal situation) and (c) unregistered (1° rotation) input images. The top row provides the reconstructed 30<sup>th</sup> band, and the bottom row the reconstruction error map [88].



**Figure 3.3:** Color composite photo of an Extended eSFR ISO 12233:2017 chart from an HS image taken with a Specim IQ camera.

**Figure 3.4:** Photo of an Extended eSFR ISO 12233:2017 chart taken with the RGB camera of the Specim IQ camera.

This section can be summarized as follows: (1) different authors employ different testing conditions that lead to different results which are unfeasible to be directly compared with each other; and (2) the lack of real-world simulation conditions further hinder the ecological validity of the results which are being presented.

# 3.2 Proposed Testing Protocol

To address the previously described inconsistencies in HIF methods testing, we propose a fair and extensible testing protocol, based on Wald's protocol [116].

For a method to be fairly compared, its code must be publicly available and run under the **same conditions** as its peers, which means that:

- images are all in the same format (inc. data type);
- input images are simulated under the exact same conditions;
- if results stabilizers are added, they should be tested for all methods (with the best alternative for each the method being selected, either with or without said stabilizer);
- if noisy bands are removed for the computation of metrics, those exact bands are to be removed across all the methods in the same manner;
- SRF and PSF parameters are estimated, emulating a real-world scenario;
- the initial parameters are to be the ones proposed in the original paper, and should not be cherry-picked for each separate image.

Moreover, to guarantee the broad reach of the proposed protocol, it should be tested using multiple spatial scaling factors and distinct datasets with different characteristics - the images should include natural/artificial shapes, objects, colors; indoors/outdoors scenes; and remote sensing scenes from different continents in both urban and natural areas. Additionally, the results should be compared using different quality metrics which measure different quantities.

Finally, the testing pipeline can be extended by emulating real-world interferences to the simulated inputs, which can be in the form of noise, minor image distortions, and small geometric transformations to simulate errors in the co-registration.

# 3.3 Implementation of the Testing Protocol

Following the previously described proposal, we developed a testing protocol for hyperspectral image fusion (HIF) methods. It can be accessed using the following URL: https://github.com/magamig/hif-benchmarking/.

Within this repository, we developed wrappers for several methods - listed in section B.1 - which allowed us to run them automatically over a combinatory of scaling factors (downsampling factor), datasets, and their images - see section C.1. This implies that for each image of a dataset, the script will produce a number SR images equal to the number of scaling factors multiplied by the number of methods being tested.

```
1 SCALINGS = [4,8,16]
2 DATASETS = ["CAVE","EHU","Harvard"]
3 METHODS = ["CNMF","FUSE","SFIM","GSA","GLP","GSOMP",\
4 "NSSR","SupResPALM","CNNFUS","HySure","MAPSMM",\
5 "LTTR","LTMR","CSTF","BayesianSparse"]
```

This repository includes a wide variety of **HIF methods** from 2000 to 2020, with different types of approaches being tested: pan-sharpening based, matrix factorization, bayesian-based, tensor-based and deep-learning.

Regarding the **scaling factors**, we test different factors to ensure that the results are not biased to a method that might perform good for one scaling factor, but poorly on another. Moreover, for ease of use and compatibility with all the methods, powers of two were selected. For reference, when testing remote sensing scenes, scaling factors are referred to as ground sampling distance (GSD) ratios, which indicate the ratio between the length in meters of a side of a terrain square represented by a pixel in the HS and RGB image.

In terms of **datasets**, the goal is to be as broad as possible and include exemplars from distinct images. For this reason, the following datasets were selected: CAVE, Harvard, and EHU. These datasets, described in section 2.4, include images of natural/artificial shapes, objects, and colors; indoors/outdoors scenes; and remote sensing scenes from different continents in both urban and natural areas. This variety of images is a requirement to adequately compare methods.

However, since images are stored under different formats and have their own particularities, they had to be pre-processed to standardize the input data - see code in sections C.2 to C.4. Moreover, although the CAVE dataset comes with the color composites (simulated RGB images) of the scenes, the ones from the Harvard and the EHU datasets had to be simulated - for reference see fig. 2.6.

For the Harvard dataset, the RGB image is simulated by integrating the ground truth over the spectral dimension, using spectral response function (SRF) of the camera Nikon D700<sup>2</sup> [6], as follows:

```
srf = np.array([
    [0.005,0.007,0.012,0.015,0.023,0.025,0.030,0.026,0.024,...],
    [0.000,0.000,0.000,0.000,0.001,0.002,0.003,0.005,...],
    [0.000,0.000,0.000,0.000,0.000,0.000,0.000,0.000,0.000,...]
5]).T
6 gt = scipy.io.loadmat(mat_path)['ref']
7 rgb = numpy.dot(gt,srf)
```

#### $\mathbf{RGB} = \mathbf{GT} \otimes \mathbf{SRF} \tag{3.1}$

where  $\mathbf{GT} \in \mathbb{R}^{W \times H \times \Lambda}$ ,  $\mathbf{SRF} \in \mathbb{R}^{\Lambda \times 3}$ ,  $\mathbf{RGB} \in \mathbb{R}^{W \times H \times 3}$ , and @ represents the matrix multiplication operation. For this particular dataset W = 1040, H = 1392 and  $\Lambda = 31$ .

For the EHU dataset, the data was more complex in terms of bands since (1) each image of the dataset had a different number of bands ( $\Lambda$ ), and (2) some bands had been previously removed creating images with non-contiguous wavelength intervals. For these reasons, the previously mentioned approach was more difficult to implement for this dataset. Therefore, we used the colorize function from MATLAB, as follows:

```
1 load("data/GT/EHU/Indian_pines.mat");
2 hcube = hypercube(indian_pines,
      [1:103,109:149,164:219,221:240]*10+400);
3 msi = colorize(hcube, "Method", "rgb", "ContrastStretching", true);
4 save("data/MS/EHU/Indian_pines.mat", "msi")
```

Due to the non-contiguous wavelength intervals of these HS images, these color composite simulated (RGB) images are not an accurate representation as the previous ones where the wavelength intervals were contiguous.

Regarding the downsampling process to generate the smaller spatial resolution HS image, we used the Lanczos resampling [34, 109] to resize the reference GT image. This filter was selected since it achieves the best downscaling quality, although at the cost of performance which is not relevant for this application [24].

This implementation can be described as the *bare-bones* implementation of the proposed testing protocol which addresses the consistency of evaluation conditions for the direct comparison of results from HIF methods. Furthermore, although not

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>http://www.maxmax.com/spectralresponse.htm

present in this implementation, it can also be easily extended to deal with the lack of real-world simulation conditions - this is further described in section 5.1.

In the next chapter, we analyze the results of this testing protocol and compare the results of the implemented methods across the different scaling factors and the selected datasets.

# 4. Results & Discussion

As described in section 3.3, several hyperspectral image fusion methods were implemented in the testing protocol through method-specific wrappers. To analyse these methods, they were first applied to a HS image of an eSFR ISO 12233:2017 chart. Then, the resulting super-resolution hyperspectral images were analyzed along both the spatial and the spectral dimensions from which we did a preliminary selection of methods - this limits the number of methods to be tested later on, since those tests that follow are time-consuming.

Afterwards, the selected methods were applied to a comprehensive set of datasets that include indoors/outdoors, natural/artificial images, and remote sensing scenes: CAVE [142], Harvard , and EHU - previously described in section 2.4. These results were then analysed in both a numerical as well as a visual manner.

# 4.1 Preliminary Selection of Methods

In this section, we do a preliminary selection of the implemented HIF methods. This method selection is performed according to their performance with an image of an eSFR ISO 12233:2017 chart, along both the spatial and the spectral dimensions.

To test the spatial dimension, we analyse the results of each method when applied to an image of a resolution wedge. Figure 4.1 presents the results of these method, with each row representing a distinct method, and each column represents a scaling factor (4x, 8x and 16x) used within Wald's protocol. The first row contains the input downsampled HS image output for the different scaling factors. Both the HS GT and RGB images are omitted for brevity.

Upon visual inspection of these results, we can observe structural artifacts in the output of certain methods: LTTR [29], GSOMP [5], MAPSMM [35], CNN-FUS [30], SFIM [72], NSSR [32], and LTMR [26]. Therefore, these methods were not further considered in our analysis.



**Figure 4.1:** Comparison of HIF methods applied to a resolution wedge across different scaling factors to the band at 490 nm. The first row represents the input down-sampled image, and thee following rows represent the different methods output SR image; the columns represent the scaling factors 4x, 8x and 16x, respectively.



**Figure 4.2:** Color Patch 13 of the eSFR ISO 12233:2017 chart, with its ground truth spectrum, and the errors between the ground truth spectrum and the result of HIF methods at scaling factors of 4x, 8x and 16x.



**Figure 4.3:** Color Patch 13 of the eSFR ISO 12233:2017 chart, with its JND for different HIF methods at a spatial scaling factor of 16x.

Following this structural and resolution analysis, a spectral fidelity analysis was performed to the other methods: GSA [3], CNMF [146], HySure [104], FUSE [130], SupResPALM [67], and GLP [2]. For reference, we present an analysis of the spectral dimension of a sample color patch in fig. 4.2, with the full analysis being presented in appendix D. This analysis includes the color composite of each patch simulated from the HS cube; the mean ground truth of the spectra for that color patch; and, the error for scaling factors of 4x, 8x and 16x for the different HIF methods listed above.

As expected, an image fusion process with higher scaling factors is more complex. Therefore, the error for a 16x scaling factor is generally higher than the error for a 8x scaling factor, which in turn is also generally higher than the error for a 4x scaling factor. This is clearly visible in fig. 4.2, where the errors in terms of JND are distant from the ideal super-resolution result represented by the dashed line, where the error is nonexistent. The JND was computed using CIELAB with CIE Illuminant E.

Moreover, figs. D.6 to D.8 present the JND of the reconstructed color patch according to difference between the reconstructed spectrum (from the SR HS image) and the GT reference spectrum, for each upsampling factor, HIF method, and color patch. A sample color patch is presented in fig. 4.3.

From an analysis of these graphs, it is clear that some methods perform better than others. For example, GSA [3] is able to provide good results across different scaling factors, whilst GLP [2] provides good results at a scaling factor of 4x but performs worse at higher scaling factors - its results are not stable across scaling factors.

Taking into account the results from the previously described analysis, no technique was disregarded since the results were relatively close to each other, and their performance for these specific colors might not be representative of real datasets. Therefore, **the final methods selected for further analysis were the following:** 

**GLP** Introduced by Aiazzi et al. [2], this technique obtains the spatial details for each band through the difference between the high-spatial resolution image and its low-pass version multiplied by a gain factor. It was adapted from **pan-sharpening** (see section 2.3.3) to the generalized HIF through hypersharpening [98].

**GSA** Proposed by Aiazzi et al. [3], this method improves previously existing methods by taking into account the impact of the SRF on the fusion process. It adds the spatial details to the low-spatial resolution HS image by multiplying the difference between the high-spatial resolution image and a synthetic intensity component, by a band-wise modulation coefficient. This synthetic intensity component is computed through a linear regression between the two input images, mitigating spectral distortions. Adapted from **pan-sharpening** (see section 2.3.3), this method provides good spectral results which were corroborated by our findings present in appendix D.

**CNMF** This method is based on **nonnegative matrix factorization (NMF)** (see section 2.3.4) where the low-resolution HS image is unmixed by nonnegative matrix factorization (NMF), and from the high-spatial resolution image we obtain the high-resolution abundance maps through a least squares regression [11]. In CNMF, endmembers and abundance maps are estimated via spectral unmixing based on NMF, whilst taking into account the camera model which incorporates both SRF and PSF. The ouput high-resolution HS image is computed through the product of the spectral signatures and the high-resolution abundance maps.

**HySure** This technique, proposed by Simoes et al. [104], introduces the total variation regularization, which affects the structural and resolution fidelity of the results since it preserves edges whilst smoothing out noise in homogeneous areas. This **bayesian-based** (see section 2.3.5) method fuses the input image through a minimization of a convex objective function [147].

**SupResPALM** This method, introduced by Lanaras et al. [67], SupResPALM unmixes the two input images into the end-members spectral signatures (pure spectra) and their corresponding mixing coefficients (fractional abundances) - see section 2.3.4. This **matrix factorization** method encompasses constrains based on elementary physical properties of spectral mixing.

**FUSE** Introduced by Wei et al. [130], FUSE uses a Sylvester equation to solve the maximization problem of a forward model which represents the likelihoods of the observations. It can be generalized to incorporate prior information for the fusion problem, allowing a **Bayesian** estimator - see section 2.3.5. Moreover, its computational complexity is significantly lower than its peers.

For a more detailed description of each method please refer to the cited papers. These methods were then run across three scaling factors - 4x, 8x, and 16x - and three distinct datasets - CAVE, Harvard, and EHU (described in section 2.4).

# 4.2 Analysis on Datasets

In this section, the results of previously selected methods are analyzed in both a numerical as well as a visual manner, according to their result when applied a diverse set of datasets - CAVE [142], Harvard [19], and EHU - following Wald's protocol. These datasets were selected due to their diversity of data from indoors/outdoors and natural/artificial images with a wide range of materials, objects, shapes, and colors; but also including remote sensing scenes.

## 4.2.1 Numerical Analysis

Several full-reference quality assessment metrics were presented in section 2.5. These metrics determine the similarity between the HS GT reference image and the estimated high-spatial resolution HS image from Wald's protocol. For this review, we select some of the most widely used metrics across for the three dimensions: spatial (SCC), spectral (SAM) and global (SSIM).

These metrics were computed across different scaling factors (4x, 8x, and 16x) to the output of the previously selected HIF methods to all the images of the 3 datasets. The results of this extensive analysis are present in appendix E. For brevity, in this section, we present the average of the quality metrics for the CAVE dataset in table 4.1, for the Harvard dataset in table 4.2, and for the EHU dataset in table 4.3.

Upon close inspection of the results, it is clear that the higher the scaling factor applied to the image, the worse the output of the HIF methods. This is true for all methods. However the methods GSA and SupResPALM are more stable across different scaling factors than the others. This is an intuitive result since the lower the scaling factor, the more HS information we have available, and the easier it is to reconstruct the SR HS images.

Moreover, from the selected methods using the selected quality metrics, the topperformer with the CAVE dataset is GLP, and with the Harvard dataset it is GSA. This fact raises the question that when choosing a method, one must take into account the type of HS image we are dealing with some methods perform better with remote sensing scenes, others with indoors scenes, etc.

Additionally, GSA might perform better than CNMF in the spectral dimension, according to SAM, it performs worse in the spatial dimension, according to SCC (when applied to the CAVE dataset). Therefore, when choosing a HIF method, one must

| Scaling         | Scaling HIF |        | Quality Metrics               |                  |  |  |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|-------------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Factors Methods |             | SSIM ↑ | $\operatorname{SCC} \uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |  |  |
|                 | GLP         | 0.967  | 0.574                         | 0.078            |  |  |
|                 | GSA         | 0.870  | 0.518                         | 0.173            |  |  |
| Лv              | CNMF        | 0.918  | 0.487                         | 0.143            |  |  |
| ТА              | HySure      | 0.892  | 0.490                         | 0.167            |  |  |
|                 | SupResPALM  | 0.867  | 0.504                         | 0.282            |  |  |
|                 | FUSE        | 0.910  | 0.467                         | 0.146            |  |  |
|                 | GLP         | 0.945  | 0.569                         | 0.105            |  |  |
|                 | GSA         | 0.870  | 0.528                         | 0.178            |  |  |
| 8v              | CNMF        | 0.914  | 0.490                         | 0.141            |  |  |
| 0A              | HySure      | 0.863  | 0.494                         | 0.209            |  |  |
|                 | SupResPALM  | 0.867  | 0.506                         | 0.282            |  |  |
|                 | FUSE        | 0.879  | 0.458                         | 0.181            |  |  |
|                 | GLP         | 0.919  | 0.558                         | 0.133            |  |  |
|                 | GSA         | 0.867  | 0.529                         | 0.186            |  |  |
| 16x             | CNMF        | 0.903  | 0.479                         | 0.148            |  |  |
| 104             | HySure      | 0.827  | 0.510                         | 0.241            |  |  |
|                 | SupResPALM  | 0.866  | 0.497                         | 0.281            |  |  |
|                 | FUSE        | 0.858  | 0.469                         | 0.197            |  |  |

**Table 4.1:** Average of the quality metrics measured across different HIF methods and three scaling factors (4x, 8x and 16x) applied to the **CAVE** dataset dataset as per Wald's protocol.

| Scaling | Scaling HIF     |       | Quality Metrics               |                  |  |  |
|---------|-----------------|-------|-------------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Factors | Factors Methods |       | $\operatorname{SCC} \uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |  |  |
|         | GLP             | 0.954 | 0.543                         | 0.058            |  |  |
|         | GSA             | 0.955 | 0.547                         | 0.048            |  |  |
| Лv      | CNMF            | 0.953 | 0.539                         | 0.056            |  |  |
| ТА      | HySure          | 0.969 | 0.542                         | 0.055            |  |  |
|         | SupResPALM      | 0.972 | 0.534                         | 0.057            |  |  |
|         | FUSE            | 0.957 | 0.539                         | 0.052            |  |  |
|         | GLP             | 0.942 | 0.540                         | 0.064            |  |  |
|         | GSA             | 0.946 | 0.545                         | 0.053            |  |  |
| 8v      | CNMF            | 0.948 | 0.530                         | 0.071            |  |  |
| 0A      | HySure          | 0.960 | 0.542                         | 0.061            |  |  |
|         | SupResPALM      | 0.962 | 0.530                         | 0.063            |  |  |
|         | FUSE            | 0.941 | 0.537                         | 0.056            |  |  |
|         | GLP             | 0.933 | 0.537                         | 0.068            |  |  |
|         | GSA             | 0.937 | 0.545                         | 0.057            |  |  |
| 16x     | CNMF            | 0.933 | 0.529                         | 0.073            |  |  |
| 104     | HySure          | 0.945 | 0.538                         | 0.068            |  |  |
|         | SupResPALM      | 0.924 | 0.521                         | 0.073            |  |  |
|         | FUSE            | 0.930 | 0.534                         | 0.061            |  |  |

**Table 4.2:** Average of the quality metrics measured across different HIF methods and three scaling factors (4x, 8x and 16x) applied to the **Harvard** dataset dataset as per Wald's protocol.

| Scaling         | HIF        | Qua    | lity Met                | Metrics          |  |  |
|-----------------|------------|--------|-------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Factors Methods |            | SSIM ↑ | $\mathrm{SCC} \uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |  |  |
|                 | GLP        | 0.878  | 0.401                   | 0.239            |  |  |
|                 | GSA        | 0.885  | 0.508                   | 0.243            |  |  |
| Av              | CNMF       | 0.867  | 0.450                   | 0.354            |  |  |
| 44              | HySure     | 0.783  | 0.425                   | 0.345            |  |  |
|                 | SupResPALM | 0.802  | 0.471                   | 0.334            |  |  |
|                 | FUSE       | 0.727  | 0.346                   | 0.384            |  |  |
|                 | GLP        | 0.843  | 0.395                   | 0.276            |  |  |
|                 | GSA        | 0.845  | 0.501                   | 0.267            |  |  |
| 8v              | CNMF       | 0.840  | 0.459                   | 0.351            |  |  |
| 0A              | HySure     | 0.727  | 0.444                   | 0.416            |  |  |
|                 | SupResPALM | 0.809  | 0.479                   | 0.340            |  |  |
|                 | FUSE       | 0.684  | 0.331                   | 0.416            |  |  |
|                 | GLP        | 0.821  | 0.398                   | 0.308            |  |  |
|                 | GSA        | 0.802  | 0.500                   | 0.293            |  |  |
| 16x             | CNMF       | 0.842  | 0.432                   | 0.316            |  |  |
| 104             | HySure     | 0.717  | 0.459                   | 0.440            |  |  |
|                 | SupResPALM | 0.786  | 0.481                   | 0.346            |  |  |
|                 | FUSE       | 0.683  | 0.354                   | 0.441            |  |  |

**Table 4.3:** Average of the quality metrics measured across different HIF methods and three scaling factors (4x, 8x and 16x) applied to the **EHU** dataset as per Wald's protocol.

consider what is the target goal of said process (spectral accuracy, accurate colorimetric results, visual structural fidelity, among others) and then compare the HIF methods accordingly.

# 4.2.2 Visual Analysis

Even though the quality metrics might be numerically similar, a visual analysis might display distinct images with different characteristics and/or reconstruction errors. Therefore, for a complete evaluation of the output of HIF methods, a visual analysis of the results must be performed to better understand the structure and visual fidelity of the SR HS images. In this subsection, we present a visual analysis for of the output of the selected HIF methods with a scaling factor of 16x for one sample image per dataset: CAVE in fig. 4.4, Harvard in fig. 4.5, and EHU in fig. 4.6.

In figs. 4.4 to 4.6, each row represents a different HIF method. In the columns, the first one is a gray image of the band number 15 of SR HS image from that method, the second and thirds column are the RMSE and SSIM maps, respectively.

In the aforementioned figures, the darker the RMSE and SSIM maps the better, with the highlighted regions being the problematic areas of the SR HS image that differ the most from the GT HS image.

In these three exemplars, the one which achieves the best results is in the Harvard dataset - fig. 4.5 - where the images have much darker maps even with a scale from 0 to 0.1. This cannot be directly compared with the figs. 4.4 and 4.6, since these use a scale from 0 to 0.5. However, this would further exacerbate the difference between them.

Moreover, homogeneous regions tend to perform better than structurally complex regions such as the hair of the stuffed toy in fig. 4.4. Additionally, borders between distinct regions also tend to be areas of inferior results. These two statements are true across different methods, datasets, and scaling factors.

For a complete evaluation of a method, both a numerical and a visual analysis must be taken into account to find the most suitable HIF method for our needs. Although some methods might be generally superior than others, there is not a one fits all solution. Therefore, a proper evaluation and comparison must be performed to obtain the best results for a specific use-case.



**Figure 4.4:** Visual analysis of RMSE and SSIM maps of the image "chart\_and\_stuffed\_toy" from the CAVE dataset across different HIF methods with a scaling factor of 16x.



**Figure 4.5:** Visual analysis of RMSE and SSIM maps of the image "img1" from the Harvard dataset across different HIF methods with a scaling factor of 16x.



**Figure 4.6:** Visual analysis of RMSE and SSIM maps of the image "PaviaU" from the EHU dataset across different HIF methods with a scaling factor of 16x.

# 5. Conclusion

In this thesis, we have provided a comprehensive review of the state-of-the-art of hyperspectral image fusion. Furthermore, we analyzed how HIF methods are compared and some of the shortcomings of existing testing protocols.

To address these issues, we present **a generalized, fair, and extendable testing pro-tocol** which demonstrates its applicability with several methods, datasets, and scaling factors being tested.

Afterward, we compared the obtained results across all methods, datasets, and spatial scaling factors through a numerical and also a visual analysis of the output superresolution hyperspectral images, comparing it with the ground truth images as per the Wald's protocol.

Upon close inspection of the results, the selection of a HIF method is datadependant. One must take into account the type of HS image that is being dealt with - some methods perform better with remote sensing scenes, others with indoors scenes, etc.

Moreover, the best method for a task might not be the best for a different task, and the selection of a method is dependent on the end goal. Even though the quality metrics might be numerically similar, a visual analysis might display distinct images with different characteristics and/or reconstruction errors. Therefore, the selection of a method needs to take all this into account and will need to compromise on either the spectral accuracy, colorimetric results, or even the visual structural fidelity.

Although this work provides a base testing protocol for the comparison of hyperspectral image fusion techniques, it is extendable and has room to encompass more realworld variables as described in section 5.1.

In summary, future developments in the field should take into account that the testing conditions should be equal across all methods and should emulate as good as possible the constraints encountered in a real-world scenario. Finally, the selection of a HIF method should be both data- and task-dependant.

# 5.1 Future Work

The protocol presented in this thesis addresses most of the shortcomings of other testing frameworks presented in section 3.1. However, due to its modularity, it can be easily extended to include other real-world interferences to the simulated inputs that are not present in the current implementation; which can be in the form of noise, minor image distortions, and small geometric transformations to simulate errors in the co-registration. This would lead to a multitude of new results, where one could evaluate the impact of said conditions on the result of the fusion process.

Another topic which requires further analysis is the lack of contiguous wavelength intervals in the images of the EHU dataset. Although commonly used to test HIF methods in the remote sensing field, the lack of some wavelength intervals interferes with the real-world simulation of RGB images. Moreover, this also leads to abrupt changes in the spectra when those removed intervals occur, which do not occur frequently in nature - this might impact the performance of some techniques that expect contiguous intervals (without "holes") which tend to act in a more "well-behaved" manner.

Moreover, the recent developments in HIF methods' extensions were not included in the present version - described in section 2.3.9 and listed in listed in section B.4. These extensions can be added to the end of the pipeline to improve the results of the fusion task. However their improvement varies according to the method being extended and its characteristics, therefore this should also be tested with the entire list of methods available.

Section B.1 lists the methods that are implemented in the repository (at the time of publishing); section B.2 lists other methods with their code publicly available but without an implemented wrapper. These methods were not implemented due to the limited time at our disposal. However, they can and should be added to our implementation through the development of custom wrappers for each method.

In short, this work serves as a basis for future developments in testing and comparison of fusion techniques, with the capability of being easily extended with the integration of other testing variables/parameters.

# Acronyms

# A | C | D | E | G | H | J | K | M | N | P | R | S | U | V

#### A

ADMM alternating direction method of multipliers. 13

## С

**CNMF** coupled nonnegative matrix factorization. 13 **CNN** convolutional neural network. 15

## D

dB decibel. 22

# E

ERGAS Erreur Relative Globale Adimensionnelle de Synthèse. 18, 19, 21

# G

**GSD** ground sampling distance. 33 **GT** ground truth. 9, 10, 18, 27–30, 34, 36, 39, 41, 45, 49, 65

# H

HIF hyperspectral image fusion. v–vii, 1, 5–16, 20, 26, 28–30, 32–34, 36–39, 41–50, 54, 65
HS hyperspectral. v, 1–3, 5, 7–18, 20, 23–25, 27–31, 33, 34, 36, 39–41, 45, 49, 65
HSI hyperspectral imaging. 1, 2, 6, 13, 15, 16, 29
HVS human visual system. 24

# J

JND Just-Noticeable Difference. vi, 38, 39, 65, 70–72 JPEG Joint Photographic Experts Group. 12

# K

KSC Kennedy Space Center. 18

#### M

MS multispectral. 2, 5, 7, 12, 13, 25 MS-SSIM Multi-scale Structural Similarity Index. 18, 19, 23 MSE Mean Squared Error. 22

### N

**NMF** nonnegative matrix factorization. 13, 40 **NSS** natural scene statistics. 24

#### P

**PSF** point spread function. 13, 29, 30, 32, 40 **PSNR** Peak Signal-to-Noise Ratio. 18, 19, 22, 23 **PSNR-B** Block Sensitive - Peak Signal-to-Noise Ratio. 18, 19, 23

#### R

RASE Relative Average Spectral Error. 18, 19, 21, 29
RGB Red Green Blue. v, 1, 2, 5, 7–9, 12–15, 27, 30, 31, 33, 34, 36, 50
RMSE Root Mean Squared Error. 18–22, 29, 45–48
RMSEB Root Mean Squared Error Band. 20

### S

SAM Spectral Angle Mapper. 18, 19, 24, 29, 41–44, 73–135
SaU spatial unmixing. 11, 13
SCC Spatial Correlation Coefficient. 18, 19, 22, 41–44, 73–135
SHSR single hyperspectral image super-resolution. 5, 6
SID Spectral Information Divergence. 18, 19, 24
SR super-resolution. 7, 10, 14–16, 18, 33, 36, 37, 39, 41, 45, 49
SRF spectral response function. 13, 30, 32, 39, 40
SSIM Structural Similarity Index. 18, 19, 22, 23, 41–48, 73–135

### U

**UIQI** Universal Image Quality Index. 23 **UQI** Universal Image Quality Index. 18, 19, 23, 25

### V

VIF Visual Information Fidelity. 18, 19, 24

# A. Work Plan Schedule

|                               | 2021  |     |   | 20 | 22 |   |   |   |
|-------------------------------|-------|-----|---|----|----|---|---|---|
|                               | 11 12 | 1 2 | 3 | 4  | 5  | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|                               |       |     |   |    | _  |   |   |   |
| Thesis                        | -     |     |   |    |    |   |   |   |
| State of the Art              |       |     | - |    |    |   |   |   |
| Relevant Literature Search    |       | ]   |   |    |    |   |   |   |
| Literature Review             |       |     |   |    |    |   |   |   |
| Section Writing               |       |     |   |    |    |   |   |   |
| Formulation & Preparation     |       | -   |   | _  | •  |   |   |   |
| Problem Formulation           |       |     |   | ]  |    |   |   |   |
| Selection of Adequate Methods |       |     |   |    | ]  |   |   |   |
| Datasets Preparation          |       |     |   |    | ]  |   |   |   |
| <b>Practical Application</b>  |       |     | I | -  |    |   | _ | • |
| Methods' Implementation       |       |     |   |    |    | ] |   |   |
| Datasets Testing              |       |     |   |    |    |   | ] |   |
| <b>Results</b> Comparison     |       |     |   |    |    |   |   |   |
| Discussion                    |       |     |   |    |    |   |   |   |
| Completion                    |       |     |   | I  |    |   |   |   |
| Finish Writing                |       |     |   |    |    |   |   |   |
| Presentation and Demo         |       |     |   |    |    |   | [ |   |

# **B.** List of HIF Methods

In this appendix, we list several hyperspectral image fusion (HIF) methods: section B.1 lists the methods that are implemented in the repository (at the time of publishing); section B.2 lists other methods with their code publicly available without an implemented wrapper; section B.3 lists other methods that do not have their code publicly available; and section B.4 lists extensions that can be added to any of the HIF methods and are able to improve the results of the image fusion process. Since some of the methods were only presented as "ours", and did not have a proper name, we have adopted a name or acronym used by other papers which referenced those. The printed URLs pointing to the code are present in the bibliography.

| Name           | Year | Author(s)           | Code            |
|----------------|------|---------------------|-----------------|
| SFIM           | 2000 | Liu [72]            | Matlab          |
| MAPSMM         | 2004 | Eismann [35]        | Matlab          |
| GLP            | 2006 | Aiazzi et al. [2]   | Matlab          |
| GSA            | 2007 | Aiazzi et al. [3]   | Matlab          |
| CNMF           | 2011 | Yokoya et al. [146] | Python / Matlab |
| GSOMP          | 2014 | Akhtar et al. [5]   | Matlab          |
| HySure         | 2014 | Simoes et al. [104] | Matlab          |
| BayesianSparse | 2015 | Akhtar et al. [6]   | Matlab          |
| FUSE           | 2015 | Wei et al. [130]    | Matlab          |
| SupResPALM     | 2015 | Lanaras et al. [67] | Matlab          |

## **B.1** Implemented Methods in the Repository

| Name    | Year | Author(s)        | Code   |
|---------|------|------------------|--------|
| NSSR    | 2016 | Dong et al. [32] | Matlab |
| CSTF    | 2018 | Li et al. [70]   | Matlab |
| LTMR    | 2019 | Dian and Li [26] | Matlab |
| LTTR    | 2019 | Dian et al. [29] | Matlab |
| CNN-FUS | 2020 | Dian et al. [30] | Matlab |

# **B.2** Other Methods with Code Available

| Name      | Year | Author(s)               | Code   |
|-----------|------|-------------------------|--------|
| MF        | 2011 | Kawakami et al. [62]    | Matlab |
| SNMF      | 2013 | Wycoff et al. [135]     | Matlab |
| BSR       | 2015 | Wei et al. [129]        | Matlab |
| RGB-HIU   | 2015 | Kwon and Tai [66]       | Matlab |
| BlindFuse | 2016 | Wei et al. [132]        | Matlab |
| FUMI      | 2016 | Wei et al. [131]        | Matlab |
| CMS       | 2018 | Zhang et al. [153]      | Matlab |
| BRS       | 2018 | Bungert et al. [16]     | Matlab |
| DHSIS     | 2018 | Dian et al. [28]        | Matlab |
| MSDCNN    | 2018 | Yuan et al. [148]       | Python |
| SSF-CNN   | 2018 | Han et al. [46]         | Python |
| STEREO    | 2018 | Kanatsoulis et al. [61] | Matlab |
| uSDN      | 2018 | Qu et al. [93]          | Python |
| Two-CNN   | 2018 | Yang et al. [140]       | Matlab |
| SSU       | 2019 | Zhou et al. [163]       | Matlab |
| MHF-net   | 2019 | Xie et al. [136]        | Python |
| DBIN      | 2019 | Wang et al. [120]       | Python |

| Name                  | Year | Author(s)                   | Code   |
|-----------------------|------|-----------------------------|--------|
| DHIP                  | 2019 | Sidorov and Hardeberg [103] | Python |
| HSI-CSR               | 2019 | Fu et al. [38]              | Caffe  |
| CUCaNet               | 2020 | Yao et al. [141]            | Python |
| GDD                   | 2020 | Uezato et al. [110]         | Python |
| TFNet                 | 2020 | Liu et al. [76]             | Python |
| PZRes-Net             | 2020 | Zhu et al. [164]            | Python |
| Rec_HSISR_PixAwaRefin | 2020 | Wei et al. [134]            | Python |
| SSRNET                | 2020 | Zhang et al. [157]          | Python |
| TONWMD                | 2020 | Shen et al. [100]           | Python |
| RAFnet                | 2020 | Lu et al. [80]              | Python |
| UAL                   | 2020 | Zhang et al. [155]          | Python |
| DBSR                  | 2020 | Zhang et al. [154]          | Python |
| NonRegSRNet           | 2021 | Zheng et al. [160]          | Python |
| TSFN                  | 2021 | Wang et al. [121]           | Python |
| ADMM-HFNET            | 2021 | Shen et al. [101]           | Python |
| Fusformer             | 2021 | Hu et al. [51]              | Python |
| HSRnet                | 2021 | Hu et al. [52]              | HSRnet |
| MoG-DCN               | 2021 | Dong et al. [33]            | Python |
| HyperFusion           | 2021 | Tian et al. [108]           | Python |
| u <sup>2</sup> -MDN   | 2021 | Qu et al. [94]              | Python |
| RGBaux                | 2022 | Li et al. [69]              | Python |
| DHIF                  | 2022 | Huang et al. [56]           | Python |
| MIAE                  | 2022 | Liu et al. [75]             | Python |
| SpfNet                | 2022 | Liu et al. [74]             | Python |
| UDALN                 | 2022 | Li et al. [68]              | Python |

# **B.3** Methods without Code Available

| Name             | Year | Author(s)           |
|------------------|------|---------------------|
| MAP              | 2004 | Hardie et al. [49]  |
| Bayesian         | 2009 | Zhang et al. [158]  |
| BayesMonteCarlo  | 2014 | Wei et al. [128]    |
| Hyper-sharpening | 2015 | Selva et al. [98]   |
| GSE-LowRank      | 2016 | Zhang et al. [151]  |
| 3-D-CNN          | 2017 | Palsson et al. [90] |
| DeepResCNN       | 2017 | Wang et al. [119]   |
| NLSTF            | 2017 | Dian et al. [27]    |
| CollabNMF        | 2017 | Yuan et al. [149]   |
| HSI-DeNet        | 2018 | Chang et al. [21]   |
| HySR-SpaSpeF     | 2018 | Yi et al. [143]     |
| SSCSR            | 2018 | Han et al. [45]     |
| MosaicRGB        | 2018 | Fu et al. [37]      |
| SRIF             | 2018 | Pan and Shen [91]   |
| SSGLRTD          | 2018 | Zhang et al. [152]  |
| NPTSR            | 2019 | Xu et al. [137]     |
| FuVar            | 2019 | Borsoi et al. [15]  |
| MS-SSFNet        | 2019 | Han et al. [47]     |
| DeepEIL          | 2019 | Zhang et al. [156]  |
| LS-MDF           | 2020 | Liu et al. [73]     |
| RLR-MDF          | 2020 | Liu et al. [73]     |
| GDRRN            | 2020 | Wei et al. [133]    |
| HyCoNet          | 2020 | Zheng et al. [159]  |
| NNNLSTF          | 2020 | Wan et al. [118]    |
| HCTR             | 2020 | Xu et al. [138]     |

| Name      | Year | Author(s)        |
|-----------|------|------------------|
| SSLRR     | 2021 | Xue et al. [139] |
| HL-GSNLTD | 2021 | Peng et al. [92] |
| STBIM     | 2021 | Gao et al. [39]  |
| ANSR      | 2021 | Li et al. [71]   |
| BDCF      | 2021 | Sun et al. [106] |
| SSRN      | 2021 | Chen et al. [22] |
| 3DT-Net   | 2021 | Ma et al. [81]   |
| DUFL      | 2021 | Liu et al. [77]  |
| CTRF      | 2022 | He et al. [50]   |

# **B.4** Extensions to HIF Methods

| Name     | Year | Author(s)          | Code   |
|----------|------|--------------------|--------|
| TVTVHS   | 2021 | Vella et al. [114] | Python |
| DeepGrad | 2022 | Wang et al. [122]  | Matlab |

# C. Code Excerpts

# C.1 Script for Automatic Processing

```
1 import glob
2 import os
3 import sys
4 import time
5 from pathlib import Path
6
7 \text{ SCALINGS} = [4, 8, 16]
8 DATASETS = ["CAVE","EHU","Harvard"]
9 METHODS = ["CNMF", "FUSE", "SFIM", "GSA", "GLP", "GSOMP", \
      "NSSR", "SupResPALM", "CNNFUS", "HySure", "MAPSMM", \
10
      "LTTR","LTMR","CSTF","BayesianSparse"]
11
12
  def get_paths(dataset, method, scale, img):
13
      hsi_path = f"data/HS/{dataset}/{scale}/{img}.mat"
14
      msi_path = f"data/MS/{dataset}/{img}.mat"
15
      gti_path = f"data/GT/{dataset}/{img}.mat"
16
      sr_path = f"data/SR/{method}/{dataset}/{scale}"
17
      os.makedirs(sr_path, exist_ok = True)
18
      sri_path = f"{sr_path}/{img}.mat"
19
      return hsi_path, msi_path, sri_path, gti_path
20
21
  def main():
22
      for cd, dataset in enumerate(DATASETS, start=1):
23
          img_paths = glob.glob(f'data/GT/{dataset}/*.mat')
24
          for cm, method in enumerate(METHODS, start=1):
25
               for cs, scale in enumerate(SCALINGS, start=1):
26
                   for ci, img_path in enumerate(img_paths, start=1):
27
                       img = Path(img_path).stem
28
                       hsi_path, msi_path, sri_path, gti_path \
29
                            get_paths(dataset, method, scale, img)
30
                       if not os.path.exists(sri_path):
31
                            run(method,scale,hsi_path,msi_path,sri_path)
32
```

# C.2 Download and Preprocess CAVE Dataset

```
1 import glob
2 import os
3 import sys
4 from pathlib import Path
5
6 import cv2 as cv
7 import numpy as np
8 import scipy.io
9 from PIL import Image
10
11 DATASET = 'CAVE'
12 SCALINGS = [4,8,16]
13 GT_PATH = f'data/GT/{DATASET}'
14 MS_PATH = f'data/MS/{DATASET}'
15 HS_PATH = f'data/HS/{DATASET}'
16
17 if not os.path.exists("complete_ms_data.zip"):
      os.system("wget https://www.cs.columbia.edu/CAVE/databases/
18
     multispectral/zip/complete_ms_data.zip")
19 os.system("unzip complete_ms_data -d data/GT/aux/")
20 os.makedirs(GT_PATH, exist_ok = True)
21 os.system(f"cp -r data/GT/aux/*/* {GT_PATH}/")
22 os.system("rm -r data/GT/aux/")
23 #os.system("rm complete_ms_data.zip")
24
  for hs_path in glob.iglob(f"{GT_PATH}/*/"):
25
      name = Path(hs_path).stem
26
      hsi = None
27
      # read all PNGs correspnding to different spectra to form the HS
28
      cube
      for img_path in glob.iglob(f'{hs_path}/*.png'):
29
          img = np.asarray(cv.imread(img_path, cv.IMREAD_GRAYSCALE))
30
          img = np.expand_dims(img, axis=2)
31
          hsi = img if hsi is None else np.concatenate((hsi, img),
32
     axis=2)
      # read BMP with the RGB image
33
      msi_path = glob.glob(f'{hs_path}/*.bmp')[0]
34
      msi = np.asarray(cv.cvtColor(cv.imread(msi_path), cv.
35
     COLOR_BGR2RGB))
      # save both together as MAT file
36
      scipy.io.savemat(f'{GT_PATH}/{name}.mat', {"hsi": hsi, "msi":
37
     msi})
39 os.system(f"rm -r {GT_PATH}/*/")
```

```
40 os.makedirs(MS_PATH, exist_ok = True)
41 for sf in SCALINGS:
      os.makedirs(f'{HS_PATH}/{sf}', exist_ok = True)
42
43
  for mat_path in glob.iglob(f'{GT_PATH}/*.mat'):
44
      name = Path(mat_path).stem
45
      mat = scipy.io.loadmat(mat_path)
46
      msi = mat['msi']
47
      hsi = mat['hsi']
48
      # saving RGB
49
      scipy.io.savemat(f'{MS_PATH}/{name}.mat', {"msi": msi})
50
      # downsampling HS image
51
      for sf in SCALINGS:
52
          hsi_downsampled = None
53
          for i in range(hsi.shape[2]):
54
              # from np to Image
55
              img = Image.fromarray(hsi[:,:,i])
56
              img = img.resize((hsi.shape[0]//sf, hsi.shape[1]//sf),
57
     Image.LANCZOS)
              # from Image to np
58
              img = np.expand_dims(np.asarray(img), axis=2)
59
              hsi_downsampled = img if hsi_downsampled is None else np
60
      .concatenate((hsi_downsampled, img), axis=2)
          scipy.io.savemat(f'{HS_PATH}/{sf}/{name}.mat', {"hsi":
61
     hsi_downsampled})
```

# C.3 Download and Preprocess Harvard Dataset

```
1 import glob
2 import os
3 import sys
4 from pathlib import Path
5
6 import numpy as np
7 import scipy.io
8 from PIL import Image
9
10 DATASET = 'Harvard'
11 SCALINGS = ([int(sys.argv[1])] if len(sys.argv) >= 2 else [4,8,16])
12 GT_PATH = f'data/GT/{DATASET}'
13 MS_PATH = f'data/MS/{DATASET}'
14 HS_PATH = f'data/HS/{DATASET}'
15 T = np.array([
16   [0.005,0.007,0.012,0.015,0.023,0.025,0.030,0.026,0.024,0.019,\
```

```
17
      [0.000,0.000,0.000,0.000,0.000,0.001,0.002,0.003,0.005,0.007,\
18
      0.012, 0.013, 0.015, 0.016, 0.017, 0.02, 0.013, 0.011, 0.009, 0.005, \
19
      0.001,0.001,0.001,0.001,0.001,0.001,0.001,0.001,0.001,0.002,0.002,\
20
      0.0031,
21
      [0.000, 0.000, 0.000, 0.000, 0.000, 0.000, 0.000, 0.000, 0.000, 0.000, ]
22
      0.000,0.000,0.000,0.000,0.000,0.000,0.001,0.003,0.010,0.012,
23
      0.013,0.022,0.020,0.020,0.018,0.017,0.016,0.016,0.014,0.014,
24
      0.013]
25
26 ])
T[0] = T[0] / T[0].sum() * T.shape[1]
T[1] = T[1] / T[2].sum() * T.shape[1]
29 T[2] = T[2] / T[2].sum() * T.shape[1]
30 T = T.T
31
32
if not os.path.exists("CZ_hsdbi.tgz"):
      os.system("wget http://vision.seas.harvard.edu/hyperspec/d2x5g3/
34
     CZ_hsdbi.tgz")
35 if not os.path.exists("CZ_hsdbi.tgz"):
      os.system("wget http://vision.seas.harvard.edu/hyperspec/d2x5g3/
36
     CZ_hsdb.tgz")
37 os.system("tar -xvzf CZ_hsdbi.tgz -C data/GT/")
38 os.system("tar -xvzf CZ_hsdb.tgz -C data/GT/")
39 os.makedirs(GT_PATH, exist_ok = True)
40 os.system(f"mv data/GT/CZ_hsdbi/* {GT_PATH}")
41 os.system(f"mv data/GT/CZ_hsdb/* {GT_PATH}")
42 os.system("rm -r data/GT/CZ_hsdbi")
43 os.system("rm -r data/GT/CZ_hsdb")
44 #os.system("rm CZ_hsdbi.tgz")
45 #os.system("rm CZ_hsdb.tgz")
46 os.makedirs(MS_PATH, exist_ok = True)
47 for sf in SCALINGS:
      os.makedirs(f'{HS_PATH}/{sf}', exist_ok = True)
48
49
  for mat_path in glob.iglob(f'{GT_PATH}/*.mat'):
50
      name = Path(mat_path).stem
51
      print(name)
52
      mat = scipy.io.loadmat(mat_path)
53
      hsi = mat['ref']
54
      # downsampling HS image
55
      for sf in SCALINGS:
56
          hsi_downsampled = None
57
          for i in range(hsi.shape[2]):
58
              # from np to Image
59
              img = Image.fromarray(hsi[:,:,i])
60
```

```
img = img.resize((hsi.shape[1]//sf, hsi.shape[0]//sf),
61
     Image.LANCZOS)
              # from Image to np
62
              img = np.expand_dims(np.asarray(img), axis=2)
63
              hsi_downsampled = img if hsi_downsampled is None else
64
     np.concatenate((hsi_downsampled, img), axis=2)
          scipy.io.savemat(f'{HS_PATH}/{sf}/{name}.mat', {"hsi":
65
     hsi_downsampled})
      # simulate RGB photo with Nikon D700 camera
66
      msi = np.dot(hsi,T)
67
      scipy.io.savemat(f'{MS_PATH}/{name}.mat', {"msi": msi})
68
```

### C.4 Download and Preprocess EHU Dataset

```
1 import glob
2 import math
3 import os
4 import sys
5 from pathlib import Path
7 import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
8 import numpy as np
9 import scipy.io
10 from PIL import Image
11
12 DATASET = 'EHU'
IB SCALINGS = ([int(sys.argv[1])] if len(sys.argv) >= 2 else [4,8,16])
14 GT_PATH = f'data/GT/{DATASET}'
15 MS_PATH = f'data/MS/{DATASET}'
16 HS_PATH = f'data/HS/{DATASET}'
17 os.makedirs(MS_PATH, exist_ok = True)
18 for sf in SCALINGS:
      os.makedirs(f'{HS_PATH}/{sf}', exist_ok = True)
19
20
21 os.makedirs(GT_PATH, exist_ok = True)
22 os.makedirs(MS_PATH, exist_ok = True)
23 os.makedirs(HS_PATH, exist_ok = True)
24 if not os.path.exists(f"{GT_PATH}/Indian_pines.mat"):
      os.system(f"wget http://www.ehu.eus/ccwintco/uploads/2/22/
25
     Indian_pines.mat -P {GT_PATH}")
26)
27 # download process for the other images omitted for brevity
29 def expand2fitscaling(img, background_color=0):
```
```
width, height = img.size
30
      max_scaling = max(SCALINGS)
31
      new_width = math.ceil(width/max_scaling) * max_scaling
32
      new_height = math.ceil(height/max_scaling) * max_scaling
33
      if new_height == height and new_width == width:
34
          return img
35
      else:
36
          result = Image.new(img.mode, (new_width, new_height),
37
     background_color)
          result.paste(img)
38
          return result
39
40
   # downsampling HS image
41
  for mat_path in glob.iglob(f'{GT_PATH}/*.mat'):
42
      name = Path(mat_path).stem
43
      print(name)
44
      mat = scipy.io.loadmat(mat_path)
45
      hsi = mat[list(mat.keys())[-1]]
46
      print(hsi.shape)
47
      new_hsi = None
48
      for i in range(hsi.shape[2]):
49
          img = Image.fromarray(hsi[:,:,i]) # np to Image
50
          img = expand2fitscaling(img)
51
          img = np.expand_dims(np.asarray(img), axis=2) # Image to np
52
          new_hsi = img if new_hsi is None else np.concatenate((
53
     new_hsi, img), axis=2)
      hsi = new_hsi
54
      scipy.io.savemat(f'{GT_PATH}/{name}.mat', {list(mat.keys())[-1]:
55
      new_hsi})
      print(hsi.shape)
56
      hsi = hsi.astype("float32") / hsi.max()
57
      for sf in SCALINGS:
58
          hsi_downsampled = None
59
          for i in range(hsi.shape[2]):
60
              img = Image.fromarray(hsi[:,:,i]) # np to Image
61
              img = img.resize((hsi.shape[1]//sf, hsi.shape[0]//sf),
62
     Image.LANCZOS)
              img = np.expand_dims(np.asarray(img), axis=2) # Image to
63
      np
              hsi_downsampled = img if hsi_downsampled is None else
64
     np.concatenate((hsi_downsampled, img), axis=2)
          scipy.io.savemat(f'{HS_PATH}/{sf}/{name}.mat', {"hsi":
65
     hsi_downsampled})
```

# **D.** Color Patches Comparison

This appendix compares the error in the spectra of HIF methods according to different color patches and scaling factors. Figure D.1 presents the position of each color patch in the extended eSFR ISO 12233:2017 chart. Figures D.2 to D.5 present (from the left to the right): a color composite of the patch simulated from the HS cube; the mean ground truth of the spectra for that color patch; and, the error for scaling factors of 4x, 8x and 16x for the different HIF methods. figs. D.6 to D.8 present the JND of the reconstructed color patch according to its GT reference spectrum, for each upsampling factor, HIF method, and color patch.



Figure D.1: Position of the color patches in the extended eSFR ISO 12233:2017 chart.



Figure D.2: Error comparison of color patches (1/4).







Figure D.4: Error comparison of color patches (3/4).







- 12

- 10

- 8

-6

- 4

-2

**Figure D.6:** JND for 4x Upsampling.



30

-25

-20

- 15

- 10

- 5

Figure D.7: JND for 8x Upsampling.



35

- 30

-25

-20

- 15

- 10

- 5

Figure D.8: JND for 16x Upsampling.

# E. Numerical Results of Selected HIF Methods

# E.1 GLP

#### E.1.1 CAVE Dataset

**Table E.1:** Results of GLP with CAVE dataset and a 4x scaling factor.

| Image                      | SSIM ↑ | $\text{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|----------------------------|--------|----------------------|------------------|
| balloons                   | 0.818  | 0.275                | 0.190            |
| chart_and_stuffed_toy      | 0.797  | 0.477                | 0.153            |
| pompoms                    | 0.851  | 0.740                | 0.146            |
| superballs                 | 0.893  | 0.660                | 0.197            |
| clay                       | 0.875  | 0.436                | 0.157            |
| cd                         | 0.869  | 0.576                | 0.192            |
| fake_and_real_tomatoes     | 0.905  | 0.351                | 0.264            |
| fake_and_real_strawberries | 0.854  | 0.523                | 0.164            |
| sponges                    | 0.795  | 0.432                | 0.109            |
| real_and_fake_apples       | 0.873  | 0.277                | 0.187            |
| hairs                      | 0.904  | 0.606                | 0.158            |
| paints                     | 0.826  | 0.527                | 0.134            |
| stuffed_toys               | 0.837  | 0.397                | 0.175            |
| beads                      | 0.874  | 0.734                | 0.208            |
| fake_and_real_beers        | 0.933  | 0.524                | 0.082            |
| fake_and_real_lemons       | 0.861  | 0.412                | 0.153            |
| thread_spools              | 0.890  | 0.658                | 0.183            |
| glass_tiles                | 0.870  | 0.751                | 0.189            |
| fake_and_real_lemon_slices | 0.888  | 0.680                | 0.208            |
| jelly_beans                | 0.858  | 0.683                | 0.199            |
| watercolors                | 0.894  | 0.734                | 0.082            |

| Image                 | SSIM ↑ | $\mathrm{SCC} \uparrow$ | $SAM\downarrow$ |
|-----------------------|--------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| real_and_fake_peppers | 0.855  | 0.350                   | 0.154           |
| photo_and_face        | 0.912  | 0.313                   | 0.168           |
| face                  | 0.866  | 0.398                   | 0.181           |
| flowers               | 0.886  | 0.406                   | 0.189           |
| oil_painting          | 0.884  | 0.757                   | 0.149           |
| fake_and_real_food    | 0.852  | 0.470                   | 0.215           |
| egyptian_statue       | 0.927  | 0.249                   | 0.199           |
| fake_and_real_sushi   | 0.884  | 0.475                   | 0.237           |
| feathers              | 0.816  | 0.545                   | 0.169           |
| fake_and_real_peppers | 0.853  | 0.306                   | 0.209           |
| cloth                 | 0.935  | 0.855                   | 0.130           |

**Table E.1:** Results of GLP with CAVE dataset and a 4x scaling factor.

**Table E.2:** Results of GLP with CAVE dataset and a 8x scaling factor.

| Image                      | SSIM ↑ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM\downarrow$ |
|----------------------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| balloons                   | 0.826  | 0.301                  | 0.189           |
| chart_and_stuffed_toy      | 0.792  | 0.488                  | 0.157           |
| pompoms                    | 0.851  | 0.745                  | 0.145           |
| superballs                 | 0.891  | 0.667                  | 0.207           |
| clay                       | 0.874  | 0.449                  | 0.164           |
| cd                         | 0.867  | 0.575                  | 0.204           |
| fake_and_real_tomatoes     | 0.921  | 0.334                  | 0.277           |
| fake_and_real_strawberries | 0.853  | 0.538                  | 0.165           |
| sponges                    | 0.804  | 0.460                  | 0.108           |
| real_and_fake_apples       | 0.870  | 0.291                  | 0.188           |
| hairs                      | 0.903  | 0.612                  | 0.164           |
| paints                     | 0.827  | 0.545                  | 0.137           |
| stuffed_toys               | 0.836  | 0.413                  | 0.177           |
| beads                      | 0.860  | 0.739                  | 0.228           |
| fake_and_real_beers        | 0.939  | 0.543                  | 0.082           |
| fake_and_real_lemons       | 0.860  | 0.431                  | 0.153           |
| thread_spools              | 0.889  | 0.662                  | 0.187           |
| glass_tiles                | 0.870  | 0.759                  | 0.202           |
| fake_and_real_lemon_slices | 0.885  | 0.684                  | 0.213           |
| jelly_beans                | 0.852  | 0.689                  | 0.203           |
| watercolors                | 0.892  | 0.745                  | 0.085           |
| real_and_fake_peppers      | 0.853  | 0.371                  | 0.155           |
| photo_and_face             | 0.902  | 0.317                  | 0.185           |

| Image                 | SSIM ↑ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM\downarrow$ |
|-----------------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| face                  | 0.866  | 0.403                  | 0.183           |
| flowers               | 0.885  | 0.419                  | 0.193           |
| oil_painting          | 0.882  | 0.760                  | 0.152           |
| fake_and_real_food    | 0.848  | 0.477                  | 0.218           |
| egyptian_statue       | 0.926  | 0.258                  | 0.203           |
| fake_and_real_sushi   | 0.883  | 0.479                  | 0.243           |
| feathers              | 0.812  | 0.554                  | 0.174           |
| fake_and_real_peppers | 0.855  | 0.324                  | 0.215           |
| cloth                 | 0.927  | 0.855                  | 0.137           |

**Table E.2:** Results of GLP with CAVE dataset and a 8x scaling factor.

**Table E.3:** Results of GLP with CAVE dataset and a 16x scaling factor.

| Image                      | SSIM ↑ | $\text{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|----------------------------|--------|----------------------|------------------|
| balloons                   | 0.832  | 0.305                | 0.189            |
| chart_and_stuffed_toy      | 0.795  | 0.498                | 0.157            |
| pompoms                    | 0.846  | 0.737                | 0.147            |
| superballs                 | 0.890  | 0.669                | 0.219            |
| clay                       | 0.868  | 0.453                | 0.180            |
| cd                         | 0.863  | 0.576                | 0.232            |
| fake_and_real_tomatoes     | 0.922  | 0.336                | 0.290            |
| fake_and_real_strawberries | 0.851  | 0.540                | 0.167            |
| sponges                    | 0.822  | 0.463                | 0.110            |
| real_and_fake_apples       | 0.871  | 0.293                | 0.192            |
| hairs                      | 0.900  | 0.610                | 0.175            |
| paints                     | 0.819  | 0.545                | 0.144            |
| stuffed_toys               | 0.835  | 0.414                | 0.181            |
| beads                      | 0.842  | 0.742                | 0.261            |
| fake_and_real_beers        | 0.944  | 0.544                | 0.081            |
| fake_and_real_lemons       | 0.860  | 0.431                | 0.159            |
| thread_spools              | 0.888  | 0.664                | 0.192            |
| glass_tiles                | 0.868  | 0.766                | 0.218            |
| fake_and_real_lemon_slices | 0.887  | 0.689                | 0.221            |
| jelly_beans                | 0.850  | 0.691                | 0.215            |
| watercolors                | 0.899  | 0.747                | 0.088            |
| real_and_fake_peppers      | 0.853  | 0.373                | 0.161            |
| photo_and_face             | 0.897  | 0.319                | 0.195            |
| face                       | 0.867  | 0.405                | 0.187            |
| flowers                    | 0.880  | 0.419                | 0.193            |

| Image                 | SSIM ↑ | $\operatorname{SCC} \uparrow$ | $SAM\downarrow$ |
|-----------------------|--------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| oil_painting          | 0.879  | 0.755                         | 0.157           |
| fake_and_real_food    | 0.842  | 0.475                         | 0.221           |
| egyptian_statue       | 0.924  | 0.261                         | 0.215           |
| fake_and_real_sushi   | 0.884  | 0.483                         | 0.251           |
| feathers              | 0.808  | 0.557                         | 0.183           |
| fake_and_real_peppers | 0.852  | 0.328                         | 0.222           |
| cloth                 | 0.921  | 0.855                         | 0.147           |

**Table E.3:** Results of GLP with CAVE dataset and a 16x scaling factor.

## E.1.2 Harvard Dataset

Table E.4: Results of GLP with Harvard dataset and a 4x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM $\uparrow$ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|-------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|
| imgc4 | 0.987           | 0.580                  | 0.048            |
| imgb0 | 0.865           | 0.732                  | 0.047            |
| imgb1 | 0.980           | 0.725                  | 0.035            |
| imgc5 | 0.985           | 0.429                  | 0.033            |
| imgb3 | 0.810           | 0.611                  | 0.058            |
| imgc7 | 0.978           | 0.684                  | 0.053            |
| imgc6 | 0.983           | 0.434                  | 0.038            |
| imgb2 | 0.932           | 0.689                  | 0.061            |
| imgb6 | 0.979           | 0.869                  | 0.061            |
| imgc2 | 0.652           | 0.529                  | 0.038            |
| imgc3 | 0.912           | 0.413                  | 0.032            |
| imgb7 | 0.903           | 0.566                  | 0.066            |
| imgc1 | 0.980           | 0.480                  | 0.043            |
| imgb5 | 0.985           | 0.598                  | 0.046            |
| imgb4 | 0.946           | 0.837                  | 0.070            |
| imga8 | 0.934           | 0.432                  | 0.082            |
| imgh0 | 0.979           | 0.504                  | 0.048            |
| imge7 | 0.941           | 0.819                  | 0.038            |
| imgd3 | 0.989           | 0.455                  | 0.051            |
| imgd2 | 0.956           | 0.496                  | 0.059            |
| imge6 | 0.988           | 0.818                  | 0.047            |
| imgh1 | 0.981           | 0.401                  | 0.030            |
| imgh3 | 0.953           | 0.644                  | 0.053            |
| imgd0 | 0.967           | 0.408                  | 0.040            |
| imge4 | 0.981           | 0.566                  | 0.029            |

| Image | SSIM ↑ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | SAM $\downarrow$ |
|-------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
| imgf8 | 0.986  | 0.707                  | 0.095            |
| imge5 | 0.974  | 0.703                  | 0.031            |
| imgd1 | 0.972  | 0.344                  | 0.055            |
| imgh2 | 0.990  | 0.470                  | 0.072            |
| imgh6 | 0.984  | 0.265                  | 0.084            |
| imgg9 | 0.996  | 0.317                  | 0.078            |
| imgd5 | 0.883  | 0.379                  | 0.048            |
| imge1 | 0.943  | 0.545                  | 0.082            |
| imge0 | 0.959  | 0.690                  | 0.056            |
| imgd4 | 0.971  | 0.408                  | 0.029            |
| imgg8 | 0.994  | 0.265                  | 0.077            |
| imgh7 | 0.994  | 0.423                  | 0.081            |
| imgh5 | 0.974  | 0.336                  | 0.068            |
| imge2 | 0.951  | 0.728                  | 0.154            |
| imgd6 | 0.995  | 0.454                  | 0.076            |
| imgd7 | 0.988  | 0.639                  | 0.044            |
| imge3 | 0.982  | 0.770                  | 0.057            |
| imgh4 | 0.893  | 0.375                  | 0.056            |
| imgg6 | 0.902  | 0.305                  | 0.095            |
| imgf2 | 0.954  | 0.799                  | 0.073            |
| imgf3 | 0.877  | 0.680                  | 0.074            |
| imgg7 | 0.986  | 0.428                  | 0.052            |
| imgf1 | 0.808  | 0.467                  | 0.052            |
| imgg5 | 0.993  | 0.437                  | 0.070            |
| imgd9 | 0.956  | 0.418                  | 0.035            |
| imgd8 | 0.985  | 0.456                  | 0.045            |
| imgg4 | 0.991  | 0.367                  | 0.105            |
| imgf4 | 0.974  | 0.579                  | 0.024            |
| imgg0 | 0.928  | 0.496                  | 0.075            |
| imgg1 | 0.988  | 0.350                  | 0.092            |
| imgf5 | 0.972  | 0.717                  | 0.070            |
| imgg3 | 0.961  | 0.406                  | 0.056            |
| imgf7 | 0.900  | 0.740                  | 0.054            |
| imgf6 | 0.838  | 0.677                  | 0.090            |
| imgg2 | 0.987  | 0.337                  | 0.070            |
| img3  | 0.986  | 0.333                  | 0.057            |
| imga5 | 0.966  | 0.358                  | 0.050            |
| imgb9 | 0.976  | 0.574                  | 0.036            |

**Table E.4:** Results of GLP with Harvard dataset and a 4x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM $\uparrow$ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|-------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|
| imgb8 | 0.914           | 0.755                  | 0.059            |
| imga4 | 0.910           | 0.462                  | 0.071            |
| img2  | 0.987           | 0.793                  | 0.059            |
| imga6 | 0.980           | 0.693                  | 0.042            |
| imga7 | 0.984           | 0.755                  | 0.029            |
| img1  | 0.977           | 0.674                  | 0.030            |
| img5  | 0.993           | 0.346                  | 0.058            |
| imga3 | 0.880           | 0.605                  | 0.063            |
| imga2 | 0.990           | 0.397                  | 0.040            |
| img4  | 0.981           | 0.353                  | 0.077            |
| img6  | 0.991           | 0.338                  | 0.061            |
| imgc8 | 0.974           | 0.648                  | 0.041            |
| imga1 | 0.987           | 0.699                  | 0.042            |
| imgc9 | 0.974           | 0.797                  | 0.051            |

**Table E.4:** Results of GLP with Harvard dataset and a 4x scaling factor.

**Table E.5:** Results of GLP with Harvard dataset and a 8x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM $\uparrow$ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|-------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|
| imgc4 | 0.980           | 0.580                  | 0.057            |
| imgb0 | 0.828           | 0.729                  | 0.049            |
| imgb1 | 0.980           | 0.727                  | 0.036            |
| imgc5 | 0.983           | 0.427                  | 0.037            |
| imgb3 | 0.767           | 0.604                  | 0.068            |
| imgc7 | 0.980           | 0.680                  | 0.054            |
| imgc6 | 0.982           | 0.433                  | 0.043            |
| imgb2 | 0.894           | 0.688                  | 0.070            |
| imgb6 | 0.971           | 0.869                  | 0.061            |
| imgc2 | 0.640           | 0.527                  | 0.038            |
| imgc3 | 0.928           | 0.413                  | 0.032            |
| imgb7 | 0.823           | 0.550                  | 0.086            |
| imgc1 | 0.976           | 0.473                  | 0.048            |
| imgb5 | 0.984           | 0.598                  | 0.050            |
| imgb4 | 0.787           | 0.831                  | 0.078            |
| imga8 | 0.921           | 0.429                  | 0.095            |
| imgh0 | 0.967           | 0.502                  | 0.053            |
| imge7 | 0.942           | 0.817                  | 0.040            |
| imgd3 | 0.984           | 0.452                  | 0.059            |
| imgd2 | 0.950           | 0.492                  | 0.071            |

| Image | SSIM ↑ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $\mathrm{SAM}\downarrow$ |
|-------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| imge6 | 0.986  | 0.818                  | 0.051                    |
| imgh1 | 0.988  | 0.401                  | 0.035                    |
| imgh3 | 0.963  | 0.644                  | 0.054                    |
| imgd0 | 0.947  | 0.406                  | 0.047                    |
| imge4 | 0.980  | 0.565                  | 0.033                    |
| imgf8 | 0.983  | 0.706                  | 0.096                    |
| imge5 | 0.973  | 0.702                  | 0.033                    |
| imgd1 | 0.950  | 0.342                  | 0.063                    |
| imgh2 | 0.980  | 0.469                  | 0.084                    |
| imgh6 | 0.983  | 0.261                  | 0.087                    |
| imgg9 | 0.994  | 0.314                  | 0.084                    |
| imgd5 | 0.907  | 0.377                  | 0.054                    |
| imge1 | 0.920  | 0.540                  | 0.102                    |
| imge0 | 0.963  | 0.688                  | 0.061                    |
| imgd4 | 0.977  | 0.407                  | 0.033                    |
| imgg8 | 0.991  | 0.262                  | 0.084                    |
| imgh7 | 0.994  | 0.419                  | 0.084                    |
| imgh5 | 0.969  | 0.334                  | 0.073                    |
| imge2 | 0.940  | 0.724                  | 0.178                    |
| imgd6 | 0.995  | 0.452                  | 0.083                    |
| imgd7 | 0.986  | 0.639                  | 0.050                    |
| imge3 | 0.976  | 0.771                  | 0.063                    |
| imgh4 | 0.892  | 0.373                  | 0.062                    |
| imgg6 | 0.887  | 0.297                  | 0.098                    |
| imgf2 | 0.938  | 0.799                  | 0.078                    |
| imgf3 | 0.840  | 0.679                  | 0.089                    |
| imgg7 | 0.984  | 0.427                  | 0.059                    |
| imgf1 | 0.737  | 0.459                  | 0.069                    |
| imgg5 | 0.993  | 0.435                  | 0.073                    |
| imgd9 | 0.942  | 0.417                  | 0.038                    |
| imgd8 | 0.979  | 0.453                  | 0.053                    |
| imgg4 | 0.989  | 0.365                  | 0.111                    |
| imgf4 | 0.966  | 0.574                  | 0.029                    |
| imgg0 | 0.927  | 0.495                  | 0.079                    |
| imgg1 | 0.987  | 0.347                  | 0.096                    |
| imgf5 | 0.961  | 0.717                  | 0.077                    |
| imgg3 | 0.960  | 0.404                  | 0.059                    |
| imgf7 | 0.831  | 0.737                  | 0.059                    |

**Table E.5:** Results of GLP with Harvard dataset and a 8x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM $\uparrow$ | $\text{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM\downarrow$ |
|-------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| imgf6 | 0.831           | 0.675                | 0.094           |
| imgg2 | 0.987           | 0.332                | 0.077           |
| img3  | 0.990           | 0.331                | 0.063           |
| imga5 | 0.947           | 0.346                | 0.056           |
| imgb9 | 0.976           | 0.573                | 0.039           |
| imgb8 | 0.901           | 0.752                | 0.064           |
| imga4 | 0.867           | 0.459                | 0.082           |
| img2  | 0.949           | 0.794                | 0.064           |
| imga6 | 0.978           | 0.688                | 0.044           |
| imga7 | 0.984           | 0.755                | 0.029           |
| img1  | 0.974           | 0.674                | 0.036           |
| img5  | 0.992           | 0.344                | 0.062           |
| imga3 | 0.828           | 0.603                | 0.084           |
| imga2 | 0.990           | 0.382                | 0.050           |
| img4  | 0.979           | 0.350                | 0.081           |
| img6  | 0.989           | 0.335                | 0.065           |
| imgc8 | 0.968           | 0.648                | 0.047           |
| imga1 | 0.985           | 0.700                | 0.045           |
| imgc9 | 0.973           | 0.797                | 0.054           |

Table E.5: Results of GLP with Harvard dataset and a 8x scaling factor.

**Table E.6:** Results of GLP with Harvard dataset and a 16x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM ↑ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|-------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
| imgc4 | 0.973  | 0.999                  | 0.063            |
| imgb0 | 0.799  | 1.000                  | 0.051            |
| imgb1 | 0.982  | 1.000                  | 0.037            |
| imgc5 | 0.980  | 1.000                  | 0.039            |
| imgb3 | 0.797  | 0.999                  | 0.073            |
| imgc7 | 0.980  | 1.000                  | 0.053            |
| imgc6 | 0.982  | 1.000                  | 0.047            |
| imgb2 | 0.872  | 0.999                  | 0.078            |
| imgb6 | 0.959  | 0.999                  | 0.058            |
| imgc2 | 0.643  | 1.000                  | 0.038            |
| imgc3 | 0.931  | 1.000                  | 0.033            |
| imgb7 | 0.705  | 0.996                  | 0.101            |
| imgc1 | 0.967  | 1.000                  | 0.056            |
| imgb5 | 0.984  | 1.000                  | 0.053            |
| imgb4 | 0.703  | 0.998                  | 0.079            |

| Image | SSIM ↑ | SCC $\uparrow$ | $SAM\downarrow$ |
|-------|--------|----------------|-----------------|
| imga8 | 0.922  | 1.000          | 0.102           |
| imgh0 | 0.967  | 1.000          | 0.051           |
| imge7 | 0.939  | 0.999          | 0.041           |
| imgd3 | 0.973  | 1.000          | 0.070           |
| imgd2 | 0.934  | 0.999          | 0.075           |
| imge6 | 0.986  | 0.999          | 0.051           |
| imgh1 | 0.960  | 1.000          | 0.040           |
| imgh3 | 0.967  | 1.000          | 0.055           |
| imgd0 | 0.936  | 0.999          | 0.053           |
| imge4 | 0.979  | 1.000          | 0.034           |
| imgf8 | 0.984  | 1.000          | 0.091           |
| imge5 | 0.973  | 1.000          | 0.036           |
| imgd1 | 0.954  | 1.000          | 0.070           |
| imgh2 | 0.976  | 1.000          | 0.083           |
| imgh6 | 0.982  | 1.000          | 0.088           |
| imgg9 | 0.993  | 1.000          | 0.089           |
| imgd5 | 0.935  | 1.000          | 0.059           |
| imge1 | 0.917  | 0.998          | 0.111           |
| imge0 | 0.972  | 1.000          | 0.064           |
| imgd4 | 0.979  | 1.000          | 0.036           |
| imgg8 | 0.991  | 1.000          | 0.086           |
| imgh7 | 0.995  | 1.000          | 0.083           |
| imgh5 | 0.965  | 1.000          | 0.079           |
| imge2 | 0.939  | 0.998          | 0.185           |
| imgd6 | 0.994  | 1.000          | 0.091           |
| imgd7 | 0.983  | 0.999          | 0.055           |
| imge3 | 0.975  | 0.999          | 0.065           |
| imgh4 | 0.873  | 1.000          | 0.067           |
| imgg6 | 0.858  | 1.000          | 0.099           |
| imgf2 | 0.917  | 0.999          | 0.080           |
| imgf3 | 0.812  | 0.999          | 0.093           |
| imgg7 | 0.981  | 1.000          | 0.065           |
| imgf1 | 0.727  | 0.999          | 0.090           |
| imgg5 | 0.991  | 1.000          | 0.077           |
| imgd9 | 0.941  | 1.000          | 0.041           |
| imgd8 | 0.972  | 1.000          | 0.058           |
| imgg4 | 0.988  | 1.000          | 0.117           |
| imgf4 | 0.955  | 0.999          | 0.036           |

**Table E.6:** Results of GLP with Harvard dataset and a 16x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM ↑ | $SCC \uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|-------|--------|----------------|------------------|
| imgg0 | 0.923  | 1.000          | 0.083            |
| imgg1 | 0.984  | 1.000          | 0.101            |
| imgf5 | 0.952  | 1.000          | 0.080            |
| imgg3 | 0.958  | 1.000          | 0.062            |
| imgf7 | 0.766  | 0.999          | 0.064            |
| imgf6 | 0.822  | 1.000          | 0.097            |
| imgg2 | 0.985  | 1.000          | 0.082            |
| img3  | 0.988  | 1.000          | 0.068            |
| imga5 | 0.938  | 1.000          | 0.054            |
| imgb9 | 0.977  | 1.000          | 0.041            |
| imgb8 | 0.884  | 0.999          | 0.068            |
| imga4 | 0.839  | 1.000          | 0.094            |
| img2  | 0.935  | 0.999          | 0.066            |
| imga6 | 0.977  | 1.000          | 0.046            |
| imga7 | 0.985  | 1.000          | 0.029            |
| img1  | 0.972  | 0.999          | 0.043            |
| img5  | 0.992  | 1.000          | 0.065            |
| imga3 | 0.757  | 0.999          | 0.108            |
| imga2 | 0.986  | 1.000          | 0.064            |
| img4  | 0.979  | 1.000          | 0.084            |
| img6  | 0.985  | 1.000          | 0.068            |
| imgc8 | 0.953  | 0.999          | 0.052            |
| imga1 | 0.986  | 0.999          | 0.045            |
| imgc9 | 0.973  | 1.000          | 0.055            |

**Table E.6:** Results of GLP with Harvard dataset and a 16x scaling factor.

#### E.1.3 EHU Dataset

Table E.7: Results of GLP with EHU dataset and a 4x scaling factor.

| Image        | SSIM ↑ | $\text{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|--------------|--------|----------------------|------------------|
| KSC          | 0.957  | 0.267                | 0.700            |
| Pavia        | 0.883  | 0.633                | 0.171            |
| Botswana     | 0.924  | 0.380                | 0.152            |
| PaviaU       | 0.869  | 0.622                | 0.156            |
| SalinasA     | 0.921  | 0.430                | 0.204            |
| Indian_pines | 0.726  | 0.272                | 0.115            |
| Salinas      | 0.876  | 0.246                | 0.176            |
| Cuprite      | 0.868  | 0.359                | -                |

| Image        | $\text{SSIM} \uparrow$ | $\mathbf{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| KSC          | 0.946                  | 0.263                  | 0.774            |
| Pavia        | 0.860                  | 0.629                  | 0.197            |
| Botswana     | 0.912                  | 0.328                  | 0.183            |
| PaviaU       | 0.833                  | 0.620                  | 0.185            |
| SalinasA     | 0.875                  | 0.428                  | 0.241            |
| Indian_pines | 0.655                  | 0.305                  | 0.149            |
| Salinas      | 0.842                  | 0.242                  | 0.202            |
| Cuprite      | 0.818                  | 0.347                  | -                |

Table E.8: Results of GLP with EHU dataset and a 8x scaling factor.

Table E.9: Results of GLP with EHU dataset and a 16x scaling factor.

| Image        | SSIM ↑ | $\mathbf{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|--------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
| KSC          | 0.923  | 0.266                  | 0.840            |
| Pavia        | 0.842  | 0.618                  | 0.220            |
| Botswana     | 0.905  | 0.299                  | 0.201            |
| PaviaU       | 0.812  | 0.602                  | 0.207            |
| SalinasA     | 0.836  | 0.379                  | 0.284            |
| Indian_pines | 0.629  | 0.352                  | 0.172            |
| Salinas      | 0.815  | 0.267                  | 0.235            |
| Cuprite      | 0.806  | 0.405                  | -                |

# E.2 GSA

#### E.2.1 CAVE Dataset

**Table E.10:** Results of GSA with CAVE dataset and a 4x scaling factor.

| Image                      | SSIM ↑ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|----------------------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
| balloons                   | 0.818  | 0.275                  | 0.190            |
| chart_and_stuffed_toy      | 0.797  | 0.477                  | 0.153            |
| pompoms                    | 0.851  | 0.740                  | 0.146            |
| superballs                 | 0.893  | 0.660                  | 0.197            |
| clay                       | 0.875  | 0.436                  | 0.157            |
| cd                         | 0.869  | 0.576                  | 0.192            |
| fake_and_real_tomatoes     | 0.905  | 0.351                  | 0.264            |
| fake_and_real_strawberries | 0.854  | 0.523                  | 0.164            |
| sponges                    | 0.795  | 0.432                  | 0.109            |

| Image                      | SSIM $\uparrow$ | $\operatorname{SCC} \uparrow$ | $SAM\downarrow$ |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| real_and_fake_apples       | 0.873           | 0.277                         | 0.187           |
| hairs                      | 0.904           | 0.606                         | 0.158           |
| paints                     | 0.826           | 0.527                         | 0.134           |
| stuffed_toys               | 0.837           | 0.397                         | 0.175           |
| beads                      | 0.874           | 0.734                         | 0.208           |
| fake_and_real_beers        | 0.933           | 0.524                         | 0.082           |
| fake_and_real_lemons       | 0.861           | 0.412                         | 0.153           |
| thread_spools              | 0.890           | 0.658                         | 0.183           |
| glass_tiles                | 0.870           | 0.751                         | 0.189           |
| fake_and_real_lemon_slices | 0.888           | 0.680                         | 0.208           |
| jelly_beans                | 0.858           | 0.683                         | 0.199           |
| watercolors                | 0.894           | 0.734                         | 0.082           |
| real_and_fake_peppers      | 0.855           | 0.350                         | 0.154           |
| photo_and_face             | 0.912           | 0.313                         | 0.168           |
| face                       | 0.866           | 0.398                         | 0.181           |
| flowers                    | 0.886           | 0.406                         | 0.189           |
| oil_painting               | 0.884           | 0.757                         | 0.149           |
| fake_and_real_food         | 0.852           | 0.470                         | 0.215           |
| egyptian_statue            | 0.927           | 0.249                         | 0.199           |
| fake_and_real_sushi        | 0.884           | 0.475                         | 0.237           |
| feathers                   | 0.816           | 0.545                         | 0.169           |
| fake_and_real_peppers      | 0.853           | 0.306                         | 0.209           |
| cloth                      | 0.935           | 0.855                         | 0.130           |

**Table E.10:** Results of GSA with CAVE dataset and a 4x scaling factor.

**Table E.11:** Results of GSA with CAVE dataset and a 8x scaling factor.

| Image                      | SSIM $\uparrow$ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|
| balloons                   | 0.826           | 0.301                  | 0.189            |
| chart_and_stuffed_toy      | 0.792           | 0.488                  | 0.157            |
| pompoms                    | 0.851           | 0.745                  | 0.145            |
| superballs                 | 0.891           | 0.667                  | 0.207            |
| clay                       | 0.874           | 0.449                  | 0.164            |
| cd                         | 0.867           | 0.575                  | 0.204            |
| fake_and_real_tomatoes     | 0.921           | 0.334                  | 0.277            |
| fake_and_real_strawberries | 0.853           | 0.538                  | 0.165            |
| sponges                    | 0.804           | 0.460                  | 0.108            |
| real_and_fake_apples       | 0.870           | 0.291                  | 0.188            |
| hairs                      | 0.903           | 0.612                  | 0.164            |

| Image                      | SSIM $\uparrow$ | $\mathbf{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM\downarrow$ |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| paints                     | 0.827           | 0.545                  | 0.137           |
| stuffed_toys               | 0.836           | 0.413                  | 0.177           |
| beads                      | 0.860           | 0.739                  | 0.228           |
| fake_and_real_beers        | 0.939           | 0.543                  | 0.082           |
| fake_and_real_lemons       | 0.860           | 0.431                  | 0.153           |
| thread_spools              | 0.889           | 0.662                  | 0.187           |
| glass_tiles                | 0.870           | 0.759                  | 0.202           |
| fake_and_real_lemon_slices | 0.885           | 0.684                  | 0.213           |
| jelly_beans                | 0.852           | 0.689                  | 0.203           |
| watercolors                | 0.892           | 0.745                  | 0.085           |
| real_and_fake_peppers      | 0.853           | 0.371                  | 0.155           |
| photo_and_face             | 0.902           | 0.317                  | 0.185           |
| face                       | 0.866           | 0.403                  | 0.183           |
| flowers                    | 0.885           | 0.419                  | 0.193           |
| oil_painting               | 0.882           | 0.760                  | 0.152           |
| fake_and_real_food         | 0.848           | 0.477                  | 0.218           |
| egyptian_statue            | 0.926           | 0.258                  | 0.203           |
| fake_and_real_sushi        | 0.883           | 0.479                  | 0.243           |
| feathers                   | 0.812           | 0.554                  | 0.174           |
| fake_and_real_peppers      | 0.855           | 0.324                  | 0.215           |
| cloth                      | 0.927           | 0.855                  | 0.137           |

**Table E.11:** Results of GSA with CAVE dataset and a 8x scaling factor.

**Table E.12:** Results of GSA with CAVE dataset and a 16x scaling factor.

| Image                      | SSIM ↑ | $\text{SCC}\uparrow$ | $\mathrm{SAM}\downarrow$ |
|----------------------------|--------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| balloons                   | 0.832  | 0.305                | 0.189                    |
| chart_and_stuffed_toy      | 0.795  | 0.498                | 0.157                    |
| pompoms                    | 0.846  | 0.737                | 0.147                    |
| superballs                 | 0.890  | 0.669                | 0.219                    |
| clay                       | 0.868  | 0.453                | 0.180                    |
| cd                         | 0.863  | 0.576                | 0.232                    |
| fake_and_real_tomatoes     | 0.922  | 0.336                | 0.290                    |
| fake_and_real_strawberries | 0.851  | 0.540                | 0.167                    |
| sponges                    | 0.822  | 0.463                | 0.110                    |
| real_and_fake_apples       | 0.871  | 0.293                | 0.192                    |
| hairs                      | 0.900  | 0.610                | 0.175                    |
| paints                     | 0.819  | 0.545                | 0.144                    |
| stuffed_toys               | 0.835  | 0.414                | 0.181                    |

| Image                      | SSIM ↑ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|----------------------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
| beads                      | 0.842  | 0.742                  | 0.261            |
| fake_and_real_beers        | 0.944  | 0.544                  | 0.081            |
| fake_and_real_lemons       | 0.860  | 0.431                  | 0.159            |
| thread_spools              | 0.888  | 0.664                  | 0.192            |
| glass_tiles                | 0.868  | 0.766                  | 0.218            |
| fake_and_real_lemon_slices | 0.887  | 0.689                  | 0.221            |
| jelly_beans                | 0.850  | 0.691                  | 0.215            |
| watercolors                | 0.899  | 0.747                  | 0.088            |
| real_and_fake_peppers      | 0.853  | 0.373                  | 0.161            |
| photo_and_face             | 0.897  | 0.319                  | 0.195            |
| face                       | 0.867  | 0.405                  | 0.187            |
| flowers                    | 0.880  | 0.419                  | 0.193            |
| oil_painting               | 0.879  | 0.755                  | 0.157            |
| fake_and_real_food         | 0.842  | 0.475                  | 0.221            |
| egyptian_statue            | 0.924  | 0.261                  | 0.215            |
| fake_and_real_sushi        | 0.884  | 0.483                  | 0.251            |
| feathers                   | 0.808  | 0.557                  | 0.183            |
| fake_and_real_peppers      | 0.852  | 0.328                  | 0.222            |
| cloth                      | 0.921  | 0.855                  | 0.147            |

**Table E.12:** Results of GSA with CAVE dataset and a 16x scaling factor.

## E.2.2 Harvard Dataset

**Table E.13:** Results of GSA with Harvard dataset and a 4x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM ↑ | $\text{SCC} \uparrow$ | SAM $\downarrow$ |
|-------|--------|-----------------------|------------------|
| imgc4 | 0.992  | 0.579                 | 0.032            |
| imgb0 | 0.888  | 0.739                 | 0.033            |
| imgb1 | 0.985  | 0.720                 | 0.025            |
| imgc5 | 0.987  | 0.432                 | 0.027            |
| imgb3 | 0.958  | 0.621                 | 0.033            |
| imgc7 | 0.988  | 0.690                 | 0.034            |
| imgc6 | 0.986  | 0.436                 | 0.033            |
| imgb2 | 0.841  | 0.688                 | 0.043            |
| imgb6 | 0.991  | 0.881                 | 0.039            |
| imgc2 | 0.907  | 0.551                 | 0.033            |
| imgc3 | 0.867  | 0.416                 | 0.026            |
| imgb7 | 0.978  | 0.600                 | 0.046            |
| imgc1 | 0.982  | 0.476                 | 0.037            |

| Image | SSIM ↑ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|-------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
| imgb5 | 0.990  | 0.598                  | 0.032            |
| imgb4 | 0.932  | 0.853                  | 0.051            |
| imga8 | 0.931  | 0.449                  | 0.074            |
| imgh0 | 0.980  | 0.493                  | 0.036            |
| imge7 | 0.872  | 0.818                  | 0.028            |
| imgd3 | 0.992  | 0.451                  | 0.035            |
| imgd2 | 0.887  | 0.490                  | 0.038            |
| imge6 | 0.990  | 0.806                  | 0.036            |
| imgh1 | 0.992  | 0.403                  | 0.024            |
| imgh3 | 0.937  | 0.639                  | 0.049            |
| imgd0 | 0.970  | 0.413                  | 0.034            |
| imge4 | 0.982  | 0.570                  | 0.024            |
| imgf8 | 0.991  | 0.690                  | 0.074            |
| imge5 | 0.978  | 0.694                  | 0.026            |
| imgd1 | 0.991  | 0.346                  | 0.048            |
| imgh2 | 0.995  | 0.462                  | 0.049            |
| imgh6 | 0.990  | 0.289                  | 0.075            |
| imgg9 | 0.994  | 0.312                  | 0.075            |
| imgd5 | 0.929  | 0.444                  | 0.036            |
| imge1 | 0.944  | 0.551                  | 0.079            |
| imge0 | 0.920  | 0.684                  | 0.045            |
| imgd4 | 0.988  | 0.405                  | 0.026            |
| imgg8 | 0.997  | 0.304                  | 0.070            |
| imgh7 | 0.996  | 0.429                  | 0.079            |
| imgh5 | 0.981  | 0.382                  | 0.067            |
| imge2 | 0.961  | 0.726                  | 0.144            |
| imgd6 | 0.992  | 0.468                  | 0.069            |
| imgd7 | 0.991  | 0.637                  | 0.032            |
| imge3 | 0.987  | 0.763                  | 0.040            |
| imgh4 | 0.921  | 0.380                  | 0.050            |
| imgg6 | 0.539  | 0.271                  | 0.098            |
| imgf2 | 0.918  | 0.797                  | 0.054            |
| imgf3 | 0.861  | 0.699                  | 0.058            |
| imgg7 | 0.987  | 0.447                  | 0.049            |
| imgf1 | 0.946  | 0.479                  | 0.036            |
| imgg5 | 0.996  | 0.432                  | 0.065            |
| imgd9 | 0.951  | 0.437                  | 0.031            |
| imgd8 | 0.989  | 0.461                  | 0.035            |

**Table E.13:** Results of GSA with Harvard dataset and a 4x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM $\uparrow$ | $\mathrm{SCC} \uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|-------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| imgg4 | 0.994           | 0.367                   | 0.099            |
| imgf4 | 0.984           | 0.578                   | 0.018            |
| imgg0 | 0.952           | 0.495                   | 0.065            |
| imgg1 | 0.993           | 0.422                   | 0.079            |
| imgf5 | 0.942           | 0.707                   | 0.046            |
| imgg3 | 0.977           | 0.402                   | 0.053            |
| imgf7 | 0.974           | 0.740                   | 0.040            |
| imgf6 | 0.829           | 0.682                   | 0.073            |
| imgg2 | 0.996           | 0.328                   | 0.064            |
| img3  | 0.994           | 0.322                   | 0.053            |
| imga5 | 0.971           | 0.370                   | 0.041            |
| imgb9 | 0.981           | 0.571                   | 0.031            |
| imgb8 | 0.861           | 0.766                   | 0.035            |
| imga4 | 0.900           | 0.475                   | 0.062            |
| img2  | 0.968           | 0.787                   | 0.040            |
| imga6 | 0.989           | 0.708                   | 0.032            |
| imga7 | 0.986           | 0.749                   | 0.026            |
| img1  | 0.982           | 0.677                   | 0.022            |
| img5  | 0.994           | 0.331                   | 0.055            |
| imga3 | 0.838           | 0.608                   | 0.067            |
| imga2 | 0.996           | 0.405                   | 0.033            |
| img4  | 0.992           | 0.356                   | 0.072            |
| img6  | 0.991           | 0.330                   | 0.058            |
| imgc8 | 0.977           | 0.643                   | 0.032            |
| imga1 | 0.992           | 0.697                   | 0.029            |
| imgc9 | 0.977           | 0.786                   | 0.043            |

**Table E.13:** Results of GSA with Harvard dataset and a 4x scaling factor.

**Table E.14:** Results of GSA with Harvard dataset and a 8x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM $\uparrow$ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|-------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|
| imgc4 | 0.991           | 0.578                  | 0.035            |
| imgb0 | 0.877           | 0.737                  | 0.036            |
| imgb1 | 0.984           | 0.720                  | 0.026            |
| imgc5 | 0.987           | 0.426                  | 0.029            |
| imgb3 | 0.904           | 0.620                  | 0.040            |
| imgc7 | 0.986           | 0.690                  | 0.036            |
| imgc6 | 0.986           | 0.435                  | 0.034            |
| imgb2 | 0.761           | 0.683                  | 0.055            |

| Image | SSIM ↑ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $\mathrm{SAM}\downarrow$ |
|-------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| imgb6 | 0.986  | 0.880                  | 0.045                    |
| imgc2 | 0.892  | 0.550                  | 0.035                    |
| imgc3 | 0.854  | 0.415                  | 0.027                    |
| imgb7 | 0.960  | 0.592                  | 0.061                    |
| imgc1 | 0.980  | 0.468                  | 0.039                    |
| imgb5 | 0.989  | 0.597                  | 0.033                    |
| imgb4 | 0.900  | 0.853                  | 0.063                    |
| imga8 | 0.906  | 0.448                  | 0.089                    |
| imgh0 | 0.966  | 0.492                  | 0.040                    |
| imge7 | 0.915  | 0.817                  | 0.030                    |
| imgd3 | 0.991  | 0.449                  | 0.038                    |
| imgd2 | 0.876  | 0.487                  | 0.043                    |
| imge6 | 0.987  | 0.806                  | 0.039                    |
| imgh1 | 0.950  | 0.402                  | 0.025                    |
| imgh3 | 0.927  | 0.639                  | 0.051                    |
| imgd0 | 0.952  | 0.411                  | 0.039                    |
| imge4 | 0.982  | 0.566                  | 0.026                    |
| imgf8 | 0.987  | 0.689                  | 0.084                    |
| imge5 | 0.975  | 0.693                  | 0.028                    |
| imgd1 | 0.977  | 0.345                  | 0.050                    |
| imgh2 | 0.992  | 0.461                  | 0.060                    |
| imgh6 | 0.990  | 0.287                  | 0.077                    |
| imgg9 | 0.994  | 0.310                  | 0.078                    |
| imgd5 | 0.927  | 0.442                  | 0.040                    |
| imge1 | 0.934  | 0.547                  | 0.097                    |
| imge0 | 0.901  | 0.683                  | 0.049                    |
| imgd4 | 0.983  | 0.402                  | 0.027                    |
| imgg8 | 0.996  | 0.306                  | 0.073                    |
| imgh7 | 0.996  | 0.427                  | 0.081                    |
| imgh5 | 0.977  | 0.381                  | 0.070                    |
| imge2 | 0.946  | 0.723                  | 0.169                    |
| imgd6 | 0.990  | 0.467                  | 0.074                    |
| imgd7 | 0.990  | 0.636                  | 0.035                    |
| imge3 | 0.985  | 0.763                  | 0.044                    |
| imgh4 | 0.897  | 0.379                  | 0.054                    |
| imgg6 | 0.527  | 0.269                  | 0.102                    |
| imgf2 | 0.915  | 0.796                  | 0.061                    |
| imgf3 | 0.841  | 0.698                  | 0.065                    |

**Table E.14:** Results of GSA with Harvard dataset and a 8x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM ↑ | SCC $\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|-------|--------|----------------|------------------|
| imgg7 | 0.985  | 0.445          | 0.053            |
| imgf1 | 0.915  | 0.478          | 0.048            |
| imgg5 | 0.996  | 0.430          | 0.068            |
| imgd9 | 0.949  | 0.436          | 0.032            |
| imgd8 | 0.987  | 0.460          | 0.038            |
| imgg4 | 0.994  | 0.365          | 0.101            |
| imgf4 | 0.982  | 0.577          | 0.021            |
| imgg0 | 0.949  | 0.494          | 0.069            |
| imgg1 | 0.991  | 0.420          | 0.082            |
| imgf5 | 0.919  | 0.707          | 0.052            |
| imgg3 | 0.974  | 0.400          | 0.055            |
| imgf7 | 0.978  | 0.740          | 0.044            |
| imgf6 | 0.815  | 0.681          | 0.079            |
| imgg2 | 0.995  | 0.328          | 0.067            |
| img3  | 0.993  | 0.320          | 0.059            |
| imga5 | 0.938  | 0.368          | 0.044            |
| imgb9 | 0.980  | 0.570          | 0.032            |
| imgb8 | 0.846  | 0.764          | 0.041            |
| imga4 | 0.855  | 0.474          | 0.077            |
| img2  | 0.920  | 0.788          | 0.042            |
| imga6 | 0.987  | 0.707          | 0.034            |
| imga7 | 0.985  | 0.748          | 0.027            |
| img1  | 0.981  | 0.676          | 0.023            |
| img5  | 0.994  | 0.330          | 0.056            |
| imga3 | 0.806  | 0.608          | 0.099            |
| imga2 | 0.995  | 0.406          | 0.034            |
| img4  | 0.991  | 0.354          | 0.075            |
| img6  | 0.991  | 0.328          | 0.059            |
| imgc8 | 0.966  | 0.642          | 0.038            |
| imga1 | 0.989  | 0.696          | 0.033            |
| imgc9 | 0.970  | 0.785          | 0.048            |

**Table E.14:** Results of GSA with Harvard dataset and a 8x scaling factor.

**Table E.15:** Results of GSA with Harvard dataset and a 16x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM $\uparrow$ | $\operatorname{SCC} \uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|-------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| imgc4 | 0.990           | 0.575                         | 0.039            |
| imgb0 | 0.871           | 0.737                         | 0.038            |
| imgb1 | 0.983           | 0.720                         | 0.027            |

| Image | SSIM ↑ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|-------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
| imgc5 | 0.986  | 0.418                  | 0.029            |
| imgb3 | 0.850  | 0.620                  | 0.047            |
| imgc7 | 0.986  | 0.690                  | 0.037            |
| imgc6 | 0.985  | 0.435                  | 0.035            |
| imgb2 | 0.724  | 0.683                  | 0.062            |
| imgb6 | 0.979  | 0.880                  | 0.049            |
| imgc2 | 0.889  | 0.550                  | 0.035            |
| imgc3 | 0.843  | 0.415                  | 0.028            |
| imgb7 | 0.942  | 0.592                  | 0.071            |
| imgc1 | 0.978  | 0.460                  | 0.042            |
| imgb5 | 0.989  | 0.593                  | 0.034            |
| imgb4 | 0.896  | 0.849                  | 0.071            |
| imga8 | 0.892  | 0.448                  | 0.101            |
| imgh0 | 0.954  | 0.492                  | 0.042            |
| imge7 | 0.913  | 0.817                  | 0.031            |
| imgd3 | 0.990  | 0.449                  | 0.042            |
| imgd2 | 0.836  | 0.479                  | 0.050            |
| imge6 | 0.986  | 0.806                  | 0.042            |
| imgh1 | 0.890  | 0.402                  | 0.026            |
| imgh3 | 0.922  | 0.639                  | 0.053            |
| imgd0 | 0.945  | 0.411                  | 0.045            |
| imge4 | 0.980  | 0.566                  | 0.027            |
| imgf8 | 0.986  | 0.689                  | 0.090            |
| imge5 | 0.974  | 0.693                  | 0.029            |
| imgd1 | 0.971  | 0.345                  | 0.053            |
| imgh2 | 0.989  | 0.461                  | 0.070            |
| imgh6 | 0.990  | 0.280                  | 0.078            |
| imgg9 | 0.994  | 0.310                  | 0.080            |
| imgd5 | 0.901  | 0.442                  | 0.046            |
| imge1 | 0.928  | 0.547                  | 0.106            |
| imge0 | 0.892  | 0.683                  | 0.052            |
| imgd4 | 0.980  | 0.402                  | 0.027            |
| imgg8 | 0.995  | 0.306                  | 0.077            |
| imgh7 | 0.996  | 0.426                  | 0.081            |
| imgh5 | 0.975  | 0.387                  | 0.073            |
| imge2 | 0.941  | 0.722                  | 0.179            |
| imgd6 | 0.989  | 0.477                  | 0.080            |
| imgd7 | 0.988  | 0.636                  | 0.037            |

**Table E.15:** Results of GSA with Harvard dataset and a 16x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM ↑ | SCC $\uparrow$ | $\mathrm{SAM}\downarrow$ |
|-------|--------|----------------|--------------------------|
| imge3 | 0.984  | 0.763          | 0.046                    |
| imgh4 | 0.891  | 0.379          | 0.057                    |
| imgg6 | 0.524  | 0.269          | 0.103                    |
| imgf2 | 0.910  | 0.796          | 0.067                    |
| imgf3 | 0.834  | 0.698          | 0.071                    |
| imgg7 | 0.983  | 0.445          | 0.059                    |
| imgf1 | 0.880  | 0.478          | 0.066                    |
| imgg5 | 0.995  | 0.430          | 0.069                    |
| imgd9 | 0.948  | 0.436          | 0.033                    |
| imgd8 | 0.986  | 0.460          | 0.041                    |
| imgg4 | 0.994  | 0.365          | 0.103                    |
| imgf4 | 0.972  | 0.580          | 0.025                    |
| imgg0 | 0.947  | 0.494          | 0.072                    |
| imgg1 | 0.990  | 0.420          | 0.085                    |
| imgf5 | 0.916  | 0.707          | 0.058                    |
| imgg3 | 0.972  | 0.400          | 0.056                    |
| imgf7 | 0.971  | 0.740          | 0.047                    |
| imgf6 | 0.807  | 0.681          | 0.085                    |
| imgg2 | 0.994  | 0.328          | 0.071                    |
| img3  | 0.962  | 0.320          | 0.068                    |
| imga5 | 0.950  | 0.373          | 0.045                    |
| imgb9 | 0.979  | 0.570          | 0.033                    |
| imgb8 | 0.873  | 0.765          | 0.047                    |
| imga4 | 0.825  | 0.461          | 0.097                    |
| img2  | 0.921  | 0.787          | 0.044                    |
| imga6 | 0.985  | 0.706          | 0.036                    |
| imga7 | 0.985  | 0.748          | 0.027                    |
| img1  | 0.980  | 0.676          | 0.024                    |
| img5  | 0.994  | 0.329          | 0.057                    |
| imga3 | 0.638  | 0.602          | 0.132                    |
| imga2 | 0.994  | 0.397          | 0.037                    |
| img4  | 0.991  | 0.354          | 0.077                    |
| img6  | 0.990  | 0.321          | 0.060                    |
| imgc8 | 0.960  | 0.642          | 0.043                    |
| imga1 | 0.987  | 0.696          | 0.037                    |
| imgc9 | 0.967  | 0.785          | 0.051                    |

**Table E.15:** Results of GSA with Harvard dataset and a 16x scaling factor.

#### E.2.3 EHU Dataset

| Image        | SSIM ↑ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|--------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
| KSC          | 0.960  | 0.226                  | 0.726            |
| Pavia        | 0.881  | 0.651                  | 0.188            |
| Botswana     | 0.933  | 0.701                  | 0.122            |
| PaviaU       | 0.764  | 0.631                  | 0.179            |
| SalinasA     | 0.927  | 0.461                  | 0.212            |
| Indian_pines | 0.765  | 0.339                  | 0.101            |
| Salinas      | 0.955  | 0.420                  | 0.173            |
| Cuprite      | 0.898  | 0.633                  | -                |

Table E.16: Results of GSA with EHU dataset and a 4x scaling factor.

#### Table E.17: Results of GSA with EHU dataset and a 8x scaling factor.

| Image        | $\text{SSIM} \uparrow$ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| KSC          | 0.952                  | 0.222                  | 0.794            |
| Pavia        | 0.815                  | 0.644                  | 0.206            |
| Botswana     | 0.928                  | 0.700                  | 0.132            |
| PaviaU       | 0.694                  | 0.619                  | 0.200            |
| SalinasA     | 0.895                  | 0.453                  | 0.229            |
| Indian_pines | 0.682                  | 0.339                  | 0.129            |
| Salinas      | 0.939                  | 0.410                  | 0.184            |
| Cuprite      | 0.857                  | 0.626                  | -                |

Table E.18: Results of GSA with EHU dataset and a 16x scaling factor.

| Image        | SSIM ↑ | $\text{SCC} \uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|--------------|--------|-----------------------|------------------|
| KSC          | 0.937  | 0.246                 | 0.850            |
| Pavia        | 0.723  | 0.632                 | 0.225            |
| Botswana     | 0.926  | 0.700                 | 0.135            |
| PaviaU       | 0.582  | 0.587                 | 0.223            |
| SalinasA     | 0.872  | 0.452                 | 0.255            |
| Indian_pines | 0.619  | 0.343                 | 0.169            |
| Salinas      | 0.921  | 0.405                 | 0.194            |
| Cuprite      | 0.833  | 0.630                 | -                |

# E.3 CNMF

#### E.3.1 CAVE Dataset

| Image                      | SSIM $\uparrow$ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|
| balloons                   | 0.928           | 0.280                  | 0.105            |
| chart_and_stuffed_toy      | 0.858           | 0.406                  | 0.150            |
| pompoms                    | 0.936           | 0.673                  | 0.107            |
| superballs                 | 0.943           | 0.598                  | 0.151            |
| clay                       | 0.931           | 0.382                  | 0.137            |
| cd                         | 0.852           | 0.492                  | 0.182            |
| fake_and_real_tomatoes     | 0.960           | 0.249                  | 0.227            |
| fake_and_real_strawberries | 0.954           | 0.438                  | 0.105            |
| sponges                    | 0.934           | 0.422                  | 0.075            |
| real_and_fake_apples       | 0.941           | 0.272                  | 0.141            |
| hairs                      | 0.951           | 0.604                  | 0.147            |
| paints                     | 0.813           | 0.513                  | 0.137            |
| stuffed_toys               | 0.880           | 0.382                  | 0.132            |
| beads                      | 0.913           | 0.707                  | 0.174            |
| fake_and_real_beers        | 0.979           | 0.508                  | 0.046            |
| fake_and_real_lemons       | 0.918           | 0.354                  | 0.139            |
| thread_spools              | 0.928           | 0.655                  | 0.148            |
| glass_tiles                | 0.886           | 0.726                  | 0.168            |
| fake_and_real_lemon_slices | 0.915           | 0.649                  | 0.154            |
| jelly_beans                | 0.890           | 0.680                  | 0.165            |
| watercolors                | 0.875           | 0.714                  | 0.098            |
| real_and_fake_peppers      | 0.972           | 0.354                  | 0.086            |
| photo_and_face             | 0.932           | 0.346                  | 0.154            |
| face                       | 0.891           | 0.348                  | 0.158            |
| flowers                    | 0.929           | 0.391                  | 0.161            |
| oil_painting               | 0.918           | 0.766                  | 0.126            |
| fake_and_real_food         | 0.917           | 0.445                  | 0.173            |
| egyptian_statue            | 0.955           | 0.228                  | 0.161            |
| fake_and_real_sushi        | 0.927           | 0.375                  | 0.209            |
| feathers                   | 0.895           | 0.523                  | 0.154            |
| fake_and_real_peppers      | 0.883           | 0.271                  | 0.191            |
| cloth                      | 0.957           | 0.844                  | 0.112            |

**Table E.19:** Results of CNMF with CAVE dataset and a 4x scaling factor.

**Table E.20:** Results of CNMF with CAVE dataset and a 8x scaling factor.

| Image                 | SSIM $\uparrow$ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM\downarrow$ |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| balloons              | 0.933           | 0.290                  | 0.103           |
| chart_and_stuffed_toy | 0.890           | 0.388                  | 0.125           |

| Image                      | SSIM $\uparrow$ | $\mathbf{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM\downarrow$ |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| pompoms                    | 0.934           | 0.680                  | 0.105           |
| superballs                 | 0.934           | 0.627                  | 0.167           |
| clay                       | 0.934           | 0.397                  | 0.127           |
| cd                         | 0.869           | 0.512                  | 0.203           |
| fake_and_real_tomatoes     | 0.964           | 0.299                  | 0.237           |
| fake_and_real_strawberries | 0.913           | 0.508                  | 0.112           |
| sponges                    | 0.932           | 0.409                  | 0.066           |
| real_and_fake_apples       | 0.930           | 0.272                  | 0.135           |
| hairs                      | 0.947           | 0.558                  | 0.139           |
| paints                     | 0.787           | 0.515                  | 0.136           |
| stuffed_toys               | 0.882           | 0.376                  | 0.123           |
| beads                      | 0.876           | 0.691                  | 0.188           |
| fake_and_real_beers        | 0.981           | 0.510                  | 0.042           |
| fake_and_real_lemons       | 0.914           | 0.313                  | 0.118           |
| thread_spools              | 0.927           | 0.651                  | 0.155           |
| glass_tiles                | 0.900           | 0.733                  | 0.164           |
| fake_and_real_lemon_slices | 0.906           | 0.646                  | 0.162           |
| jelly_beans                | 0.873           | 0.677                  | 0.171           |
| watercolors                | 0.903           | 0.666                  | 0.086           |
| real_and_fake_peppers      | 0.961           | 0.366                  | 0.090           |
| photo_and_face             | 0.925           | 0.316                  | 0.153           |
| face                       | 0.911           | 0.370                  | 0.120           |
| flowers                    | 0.922           | 0.384                  | 0.150           |
| oil_painting               | 0.922           | 0.739                  | 0.113           |
| fake_and_real_food         | 0.892           | 0.449                  | 0.171           |
| egyptian_statue            | 0.945           | 0.237                  | 0.187           |
| fake_and_real_sushi        | 0.938           | 0.449                  | 0.209           |
| feathers                   | 0.873           | 0.528                  | 0.153           |
| fake_and_real_peppers      | 0.887           | 0.275                  | 0.188           |
| cloth                      | 0.934           | 0.865                  | 0.118           |

**Table E.20:** Results of CNMF with CAVE dataset and a 8x scaling factor.

# **Table E.21:** Results of CNMF with CAVE dataset and a 16x scaling factor.

| Image                 | SSIM $\uparrow$ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|
| balloons              | 0.932           | 0.292                  | 0.106            |
| chart_and_stuffed_toy | 0.808           | 0.383                  | 0.123            |
| pompoms               | 0.910           | 0.663                  | 0.107            |
| superballs            | 0.928           | 0.600                  | 0.155            |

| Image                      | SSIM ↑ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|----------------------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
| clay                       | 0.919  | 0.366                  | 0.130            |
| cd                         | 0.862  | 0.519                  | 0.204            |
| fake_and_real_tomatoes     | 0.953  | 0.298                  | 0.289            |
| fake_and_real_strawberries | 0.930  | 0.411                  | 0.109            |
| sponges                    | 0.928  | 0.413                  | 0.067            |
| real_and_fake_apples       | 0.960  | 0.232                  | 0.148            |
| hairs                      | 0.944  | 0.590                  | 0.145            |
| paints                     | 0.755  | 0.458                  | 0.134            |
| stuffed_toys               | 0.876  | 0.370                  | 0.129            |
| beads                      | 0.843  | 0.642                  | 0.219            |
| fake_and_real_beers        | 0.979  | 0.525                  | 0.044            |
| fake_and_real_lemons       | 0.934  | 0.423                  | 0.101            |
| thread_spools              | 0.912  | 0.631                  | 0.165            |
| glass_tiles                | 0.894  | 0.754                  | 0.184            |
| fake_and_real_lemon_slices | 0.880  | 0.656                  | 0.162            |
| jelly_beans                | 0.851  | 0.655                  | 0.175            |
| watercolors                | 0.866  | 0.701                  | 0.095            |
| real_and_fake_peppers      | 0.958  | 0.340                  | 0.083            |
| photo_and_face             | 0.915  | 0.288                  | 0.153            |
| face                       | 0.888  | 0.379                  | 0.167            |
| flowers                    | 0.921  | 0.384                  | 0.151            |
| oil_painting               | 0.901  | 0.737                  | 0.129            |
| fake_and_real_food         | 0.885  | 0.393                  | 0.167            |
| egyptian_statue            | 0.944  | 0.221                  | 0.202            |
| fake_and_real_sushi        | 0.926  | 0.407                  | 0.224            |
| feathers                   | 0.860  | 0.515                  | 0.163            |
| fake_and_real_peppers      | 0.912  | 0.226                  | 0.171            |
| cloth                      | 0.937  | 0.846                  | 0.126            |

**Table E.21:** Results of CNMF with CAVE dataset and a 16x scaling factor.

#### E.3.2 Harvard Dataset

**Table E.22:** Results of CNMF with Harvard dataset and a 4x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM ↑ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|-------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
| imgc4 | 0.991  | 0.582                  | 0.035            |
| imgb0 | 0.937  | 0.738                  | 0.036            |
| imgb1 | 0.984  | 0.723                  | 0.027            |
| imgc5 | 0.985  | 0.408                  | 0.032            |

| Image | SSIM ↑ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM\downarrow$ |
|-------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| imgb3 | 0.964  | 0.622                  | 0.039           |
| imgc7 | 0.986  | 0.691                  | 0.037           |
| imgc6 | 0.985  | 0.434                  | 0.035           |
| imgb2 | 0.954  | 0.688                  | 0.048           |
| imgb6 | 0.984  | 0.883                  | 0.048           |
| imgc2 | 0.693  | 0.510                  | 0.049           |
| imgc3 | 0.873  | 0.402                  | 0.032           |
| imgb7 | 0.960  | 0.588                  | 0.057           |
| imgc1 | 0.981  | 0.477                  | 0.039           |
| imgb5 | 0.989  | 0.593                  | 0.035           |
| imgb4 | 0.968  | 0.859                  | 0.057           |
| imga8 | 0.955  | 0.419                  | 0.078           |
| imgh0 | 0.977  | 0.508                  | 0.041           |
| imge7 | 0.947  | 0.818                  | 0.030           |
| imgd3 | 0.990  | 0.449                  | 0.042           |
| imgd2 | 0.966  | 0.494                  | 0.042           |
| imge6 | 0.992  | 0.815                  | 0.038           |
| imgh1 | 0.983  | 0.395                  | 0.030           |
| imgh3 | 0.971  | 0.642                  | 0.050           |
| imgd0 | 0.957  | 0.386                  | 0.057           |
| imge4 | 0.981  | 0.557                  | 0.029           |
| imgf8 | 0.960  | 0.710                  | 0.082           |
| imge5 | 0.978  | 0.693                  | 0.027           |
| imgd1 | 0.969  | 0.288                  | 0.092           |
| imgh2 | 0.986  | 0.469                  | 0.057           |
| imgh6 | 0.991  | 0.281                  | 0.079           |
| imgg9 | 0.995  | 0.311                  | 0.080           |
| imgd5 | 0.912  | 0.418                  | 0.050           |
| imge1 | 0.928  | 0.526                  | 0.110           |
| imge0 | 0.968  | 0.687                  | 0.049           |
| imgd4 | 0.983  | 0.404                  | 0.028           |
| imgg8 | 0.995  | 0.252                  | 0.084           |
| imgh7 | 0.994  | 0.407                  | 0.083           |
| imgh5 | 0.989  | 0.358                  | 0.070           |
| imge2 | 0.912  | 0.712                  | 0.182           |
| imgd6 | 0.992  | 0.450                  | 0.101           |
| imgd7 | 0.991  | 0.635                  | 0.035           |
| imge3 | 0.985  | 0.765                  | 0.050           |

**Table E.22:** Results of CNMF with Harvard dataset and a 4x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM ↑ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|-------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
| imgh4 | 0.855  | 0.370                  | 0.059            |
| imgg6 | 0.904  | 0.275                  | 0.099            |
| imgf2 | 0.936  | 0.796                  | 0.055            |
| imgf3 | 0.973  | 0.692                  | 0.059            |
| imgg7 | 0.986  | 0.431                  | 0.051            |
| imgf1 | 0.229  | 0.473                  | 0.100            |
| imgg5 | 0.996  | 0.433                  | 0.070            |
| imgd9 | 0.953  | 0.427                  | 0.033            |
| imgd8 | 0.988  | 0.447                  | 0.038            |
| imgg4 | 0.993  | 0.343                  | 0.106            |
| imgf4 | 0.979  | 0.568                  | 0.019            |
| imgg0 | 0.944  | 0.491                  | 0.069            |
| imgg1 | 0.989  | 0.396                  | 0.084            |
| imgf5 | 0.966  | 0.713                  | 0.053            |
| imgg3 | 0.977  | 0.363                  | 0.068            |
| imgf7 | 0.947  | 0.691                  | 0.157            |
| imgf6 | 0.792  | 0.671                  | 0.102            |
| imgg2 | 0.992  | 0.332                  | 0.068            |
| img3  | 0.994  | 0.377                  | 0.053            |
| imga5 | 0.975  | 0.357                  | 0.048            |
| imgb9 | 0.980  | 0.571                  | 0.033            |
| imgb8 | 0.942  | 0.765                  | 0.040            |
| imga4 | 0.942  | 0.477                  | 0.053            |
| img2  | 0.945  | 0.793                  | 0.042            |
| imga6 | 0.985  | 0.702                  | 0.035            |
| imga7 | 0.986  | 0.754                  | 0.027            |
| img1  | 0.980  | 0.670                  | 0.026            |
| img5  | 0.994  | 0.356                  | 0.056            |
| imga3 | 0.906  | 0.596                  | 0.054            |
| imga2 | 0.993  | 0.382                  | 0.038            |
| img4  | 0.980  | 0.344                  | 0.076            |
| img6  | 0.989  | 0.308                  | 0.062            |
| imgc8 | 0.953  | 0.642                  | 0.033            |
| imga1 | 0.991  | 0.697                  | 0.031            |
| imgc9 | 0.977  | 0.789                  | 0.047            |

**Table E.22:** Results of CNMF with Harvard dataset and a 4x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM ↑ | SCC $\uparrow$ | $SAM\downarrow$ |
|-------|--------|----------------|-----------------|
| imgc4 | 0.990  | 0.577          | 0.041           |
| imgb0 | 0.933  | 0.703          | 0.071           |
| imgb1 | 0.983  | 0.704          | 0.034           |
| imgc5 | 0.984  | 0.404          | 0.035           |
| imgb3 | 0.859  | 0.610          | 0.063           |
| imgc7 | 0.986  | 0.685          | 0.040           |
| imgc6 | 0.983  | 0.420          | 0.043           |
| imgb2 | 0.820  | 0.686          | 0.073           |
| imgb6 | 0.986  | 0.881          | 0.050           |
| imgc2 | 0.873  | 0.508          | 0.055           |
| imgc3 | 0.930  | 0.386          | 0.032           |
| imgb7 | 0.942  | 0.587          | 0.066           |
| imgc1 | 0.979  | 0.440          | 0.046           |
| imgb5 | 0.988  | 0.590          | 0.041           |
| imgb4 | 0.977  | 0.855          | 0.066           |
| imga8 | 0.923  | 0.427          | 0.080           |
| imgh0 | 0.947  | 0.489          | 0.059           |
| imge7 | 0.895  | 0.780          | 0.050           |
| imgd3 | 0.989  | 0.455          | 0.041           |
| imgd2 | 0.834  | 0.443          | 0.115           |
| imge6 | 0.990  | 0.803          | 0.046           |
| imgh1 | 0.895  | 0.388          | 0.045           |
| imgh3 | 0.953  | 0.642          | 0.050           |
| imgd0 | 0.945  | 0.396          | 0.055           |
| imge4 | 0.982  | 0.565          | 0.029           |
| imgf8 | 0.983  | 0.699          | 0.093           |
| imge5 | 0.976  | 0.685          | 0.034           |
| imgd1 | 0.963  | 0.273          | 0.112           |
| imgh2 | 0.975  | 0.468          | 0.065           |
| imgh6 | 0.990  | 0.270          | 0.080           |
| imgg9 | 0.993  | 0.268          | 0.104           |
| imgd5 | 0.959  | 0.430          | 0.043           |
| imge1 | 0.866  | 0.517          | 0.106           |
| imge0 | 0.983  | 0.681          | 0.052           |
| imgd4 | 0.978  | 0.362          | 0.036           |
| imgg8 | 0.996  | 0.252          | 0.083           |
| imgh7 | 0.994  | 0.387          | 0.084           |
| imgh5 | 0.984  | 0.340          | 0.099           |

**Table E.23:** Results of CNMF with Harvard dataset and a 8x scaling factor.
| Image | SSIM ↑ | SCC $\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|-------|--------|----------------|------------------|
| imge2 | 0.929  | 0.714          | 0.177            |
| imgd6 | 0.992  | 0.451          | 0.104            |
| imgd7 | 0.981  | 0.608          | 0.070            |
| imge3 | 0.851  | 0.709          | 0.141            |
| imgh4 | 0.866  | 0.365          | 0.057            |
| imgg6 | 0.902  | 0.267          | 0.100            |
| imgf2 | 0.838  | 0.793          | 0.061            |
| imgf3 | 0.954  | 0.696          | 0.071            |
| imgg7 | 0.986  | 0.431          | 0.053            |
| imgf1 | 0.697  | 0.468          | 0.103            |
| imgg5 | 0.990  | 0.390          | 0.118            |
| imgd9 | 0.973  | 0.411          | 0.036            |
| imgd8 | 0.836  | 0.338          | 0.408            |
| imgg4 | 0.991  | 0.342          | 0.106            |
| imgf4 | 0.953  | 0.535          | 0.048            |
| imgg0 | 0.929  | 0.480          | 0.083            |
| imgg1 | 0.992  | 0.396          | 0.085            |
| imgf5 | 0.964  | 0.715          | 0.060            |
| imgg3 | 0.961  | 0.391          | 0.061            |
| imgf7 | 0.885  | 0.696          | 0.166            |
| imgf6 | 0.957  | 0.688          | 0.080            |
| imgg2 | 0.995  | 0.323          | 0.080            |
| img3  | 0.994  | 0.379          | 0.057            |
| imga5 | 0.913  | 0.349          | 0.051            |
| imgb9 | 0.973  | 0.551          | 0.051            |
| imgb8 | 0.924  | 0.764          | 0.046            |
| imga4 | 0.932  | 0.475          | 0.061            |
| img2  | 0.924  | 0.785          | 0.051            |
| imga6 | 0.985  | 0.707          | 0.036            |
| imga7 | 0.985  | 0.749          | 0.028            |
| img1  | 0.980  | 0.669          | 0.026            |
| img5  | 0.995  | 0.357          | 0.057            |
| imga3 | 0.919  | 0.609          | 0.067            |
| imga2 | 0.993  | 0.388          | 0.040            |
| img4  | 0.963  | 0.348          | 0.077            |
| img6  | 0.985  | 0.279          | 0.087            |
| imgc8 | 0.932  | 0.626          | 0.087            |
| imga1 | 0.990  | 0.697          | 0.037            |

**Table E.23:** Results of CNMF with Harvard dataset and a 8x scaling factor.

| Table E.23: Results of CNMF | with Harvard dataset and a 8x |       | aset and a 8x scaling factor. |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|
| Image                       | SSIM ↑                        | SCC ↑ | SAM                           |

| Image | 551M  | SCC   | SAM ↓ |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| imgc9 | 0.973 | 0.788 | 0.052 |

**Table E.24:** Results of CNMF with Harvard dataset and a 16x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM $\uparrow$ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|-------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|
| imgc4 | 0.983           | 0.563                  | 0.049            |
| imgb0 | 0.933           | 0.712                  | 0.056            |
| imgb1 | 0.983           | 0.713                  | 0.032            |
| imgc5 | 0.984           | 0.399                  | 0.037            |
| imgb3 | 0.930           | 0.618                  | 0.060            |
| imgc7 | 0.985           | 0.677                  | 0.044            |
| imgc6 | 0.982           | 0.425                  | 0.044            |
| imgb2 | 0.789           | 0.667                  | 0.098            |
| imgb6 | 0.980           | 0.878                  | 0.053            |
| imgc2 | 0.967           | 0.539                  | 0.040            |
| imgc3 | 0.929           | 0.400                  | 0.030            |
| imgb7 | 0.896           | 0.576                  | 0.079            |
| imgc1 | 0.977           | 0.425                  | 0.050            |
| imgb5 | 0.987           | 0.584                  | 0.041            |
| imgb4 | 0.966           | 0.854                  | 0.065            |
| imga8 | 0.913           | 0.433                  | 0.112            |
| imgh0 | 0.965           | 0.502                  | 0.047            |
| imge7 | 0.844           | 0.781                  | 0.049            |
| imgd3 | 0.186           | 0.413                  | 0.209            |
| imgd2 | 0.917           | 0.486                  | 0.057            |
| imge6 | 0.984           | 0.807                  | 0.046            |
| imgh1 | 0.888           | 0.391                  | 0.035            |
| imgh3 | 0.927           | 0.640                  | 0.062            |
| imgd0 | 0.938           | 0.393                  | 0.051            |
| imge4 | 0.979           | 0.545                  | 0.032            |
| imgf8 | 0.988           | 0.701                  | 0.086            |
| imge5 | 0.975           | 0.689                  | 0.033            |
| imgd1 | 0.954           | 0.251                  | 0.129            |
| imgh2 | 0.982           | 0.458                  | 0.083            |
| imgh6 | 0.991           | 0.284                  | 0.079            |
| imgg9 | 0.993           | 0.292                  | 0.096            |
| imgd5 | 0.768           | 0.418                  | 0.048            |
| imge1 | 0.924           | 0.521                  | 0.113            |

| Image | SSIM ↑ | SCC ↑ | SAM↓  |
|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| imge0 | 0.960  | 0.679 | 0.059 |
| imgd4 | 0.976  | 0.372 | 0.034 |
| imgg8 | 0.993  | 0.264 | 0.100 |
| imgh7 | 0.993  | 0.390 | 0.084 |
| imgh5 | 0.986  | 0.349 | 0.080 |
| imge2 | 0.921  | 0.713 | 0.183 |
| imgd6 | 0.988  | 0.467 | 0.082 |
| imgd7 | 0.970  | 0.588 | 0.095 |
| imge3 | 0.982  | 0.755 | 0.063 |
| imgh4 | 0.943  | 0.369 | 0.065 |
| imgg6 | 0.900  | 0.267 | 0.100 |
| imgf2 | 0.909  | 0.767 | 0.075 |
| imgf3 | 0.788  | 0.647 | 0.147 |
| imgg7 | 0.984  | 0.427 | 0.067 |
| imgf1 | 0.831  | 0.441 | 0.102 |
| imgg5 | 0.991  | 0.402 | 0.112 |
| imgd9 | 0.955  | 0.419 | 0.035 |
| imgd8 | 0.952  | 0.405 | 0.222 |
| imgg4 | 0.991  | 0.351 | 0.115 |
| imgf4 | 0.965  | 0.561 | 0.032 |
| imgg0 | 0.927  | 0.485 | 0.086 |
| imgg1 | 0.989  | 0.372 | 0.101 |
| imgf5 | 0.954  | 0.708 | 0.081 |
| imgg3 | 0.957  | 0.371 | 0.064 |
| imgf7 | 0.964  | 0.713 | 0.090 |
| imgf6 | 0.903  | 0.684 | 0.090 |
| imgg2 | 0.992  | 0.327 | 0.080 |
| img3  | 0.826  | 0.299 | 0.165 |
| imga5 | 0.952  | 0.351 | 0.049 |
| imgb9 | 0.979  | 0.569 | 0.035 |
| imgb8 | 0.714  | 0.752 | 0.055 |
| imga4 | 0.833  | 0.467 | 0.090 |
| img2  | 0.977  | 0.776 | 0.058 |
| imga6 | 0.987  | 0.708 | 0.037 |
| imga7 | 0.984  | 0.746 | 0.029 |
| img1  | 0.977  | 0.652 | 0.030 |
| img5  | 0.994  | 0.331 | 0.065 |
| imga3 | 0.684  | 0.590 | 0.075 |

**Table E.24:** Results of CNMF with Harvard dataset and a 16x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM ↑ | $\text{SCC}\uparrow$ | SAM $\downarrow$ |
|-------|--------|----------------------|------------------|
| imga2 | 0.992  | 0.375                | 0.049            |
| img4  | 0.991  | 0.336                | 0.084            |
| img6  | 0.987  | 0.305                | 0.067            |
| imgc8 | 0.941  | 0.641                | 0.043            |
| imga1 | 0.989  | 0.696                | 0.040            |
| imgc9 | 0.970  | 0.781                | 0.054            |
|       |        |                      |                  |

**Table E.24:** Results of CNMF with Harvard dataset and a 16x scaling factor.

#### E.3.3 EHU Dataset

Table E.25: Results of CNMF with EHU dataset and a 4x scaling factor.

| Image        | SSIM ↑ | $\text{SCC} \uparrow$ | SAM $\downarrow$ |
|--------------|--------|-----------------------|------------------|
| KSC          | 0.906  | 0.230                 | 1.339            |
| Pavia        | 0.864  | 0.647                 | 0.230            |
| Botswana     | 0.924  | 0.651                 | 0.140            |
| PaviaU       | 0.810  | 0.559                 | 0.214            |
| SalinasA     | 0.931  | 0.395                 | 0.218            |
| Indian_pines | 0.685  | 0.291                 | 0.135            |
| Salinas      | 0.939  | 0.388                 | 0.200            |
| Cuprite      | 0.873  | 0.438                 | -                |

Table E.26: Results of CNMF with EHU dataset and a 8x scaling factor.

| Image        | SSIM ↑ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM\downarrow$ |
|--------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| KSC          | 0.898  | 0.334                  | 1.208           |
| Pavia        | 0.828  | 0.639                  | 0.246           |
| Botswana     | 0.917  | 0.646                  | 0.152           |
| PaviaU       | 0.777  | 0.529                  | 0.242           |
| SalinasA     | 0.885  | 0.410                  | 0.244           |
| Indian_pines | 0.642  | 0.310                  | 0.151           |
| Salinas      | 0.917  | 0.385                  | 0.214           |
| Cuprite      | 0.859  | 0.421                  | -               |

**Table E.27:** Results of CNMF with EHU dataset and a 16x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM ↑ | $\text{SCC} \uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |  |
|-------|--------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| KSC   | 0.894  | 0.301                 | 0.960            |  |
| Pavia | 0.853  | 0.602                 | 0.252            |  |

| Image        | SSIM ↑ | $\operatorname{SCC} \uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|--------------|--------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Botswana     | 0.923  | 0.600                         | 0.143            |
| PaviaU       | 0.756  | 0.469                         | 0.247            |
| SalinasA     | 0.875  | 0.360                         | 0.258            |
| Indian_pines | 0.682  | 0.300                         | 0.130            |
| Salinas      | 0.905  | 0.389                         | 0.224            |
| Cuprite      | 0.846  | 0.432                         | -                |

**Table E.27:** Results of CNMF with EHU dataset and a 16x scaling factor.

# E.4 HySure

#### E.4.1 CAVE Dataset

**Table E.28:** Results of HySure with CAVE dataset and a 4x scaling factor.

| Image                      | SSIM ↑ | $\text{SCC} \uparrow$ | SAM $\downarrow$ |
|----------------------------|--------|-----------------------|------------------|
| balloons                   | 0.907  | 0.231                 | 0.171            |
| chart_and_stuffed_toy      | 0.802  | 0.425                 | 0.167            |
| pompoms                    | 0.890  | 0.747                 | 0.133            |
| superballs                 | 0.893  | 0.648                 | 0.207            |
| clay                       | 0.910  | 0.411                 | 0.158            |
| cd                         | 0.873  | 0.555                 | 0.162            |
| fake_and_real_tomatoes     | 0.940  | 0.345                 | 0.224            |
| fake_and_real_strawberries | 0.877  | 0.547                 | 0.167            |
| sponges                    | 0.855  | 0.360                 | 0.102            |
| real_and_fake_apples       | 0.914  | 0.284                 | 0.183            |
| hairs                      | 0.939  | 0.634                 | 0.153            |
| paints                     | 0.819  | 0.453                 | 0.136            |
| stuffed_toys               | 0.873  | 0.327                 | 0.149            |
| beads                      | 0.888  | 0.653                 | 0.194            |
| fake_and_real_beers        | 0.960  | 0.451                 | 0.071            |
| fake_and_real_lemons       | 0.869  | 0.396                 | 0.163            |
| thread_spools              | 0.914  | 0.654                 | 0.156            |
| glass_tiles                | 0.881  | 0.692                 | 0.184            |
| fake_and_real_lemon_slices | 0.896  | 0.637                 | 0.209            |
| jelly_beans                | 0.878  | 0.607                 | 0.187            |
| watercolors                | 0.884  | 0.725                 | 0.093            |
| real_and_fake_peppers      | 0.864  | 0.347                 | 0.168            |
| photo_and_face             | 0.910  | 0.279                 | 0.200            |

| Image                 | SSIM ↑ | $\mathrm{SCC} \uparrow$ | $SAM\downarrow$ |
|-----------------------|--------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| face                  | 0.895  | 0.373                   | 0.147           |
| flowers               | 0.911  | 0.349                   | 0.155           |
| oil_painting          | 0.910  | 0.777                   | 0.145           |
| fake_and_real_food    | 0.894  | 0.467                   | 0.180           |
| egyptian_statue       | 0.909  | 0.192                   | 0.261           |
| fake_and_real_sushi   | 0.905  | 0.477                   | 0.214           |
| feathers              | 0.875  | 0.519                   | 0.171           |
| fake_and_real_peppers | 0.877  | 0.286                   | 0.191           |
| cloth                 | 0.934  | 0.828                   | 0.135           |

**Table E.28:** Results of HySure with CAVE dataset and a 4x scaling factor.

**Table E.29:** Results of HySure with CAVE dataset and a 8x scaling factor.

| Image                      | SSIM ↑ | $\mathbf{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|----------------------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
| balloons                   | 0.880  | 0.248                  | 0.191            |
| chart_and_stuffed_toy      | 0.785  | 0.454                  | 0.188            |
| pompoms                    | 0.856  | 0.720                  | 0.149            |
| superballs                 | 0.878  | 0.645                  | 0.229            |
| clay                       | 0.875  | 0.434                  | 0.187            |
| cd                         | 0.856  | 0.542                  | 0.195            |
| fake_and_real_tomatoes     | 0.916  | 0.332                  | 0.265            |
| fake_and_real_strawberries | 0.839  | 0.516                  | 0.206            |
| sponges                    | 0.810  | 0.384                  | 0.118            |
| real_and_fake_apples       | 0.889  | 0.284                  | 0.221            |
| hairs                      | 0.759  | 0.499                  | 0.399            |
| paints                     | 0.796  | 0.473                  | 0.148            |
| stuffed_toys               | 0.851  | 0.368                  | 0.176            |
| beads                      | 0.865  | 0.690                  | 0.223            |
| fake_and_real_beers        | 0.954  | 0.521                  | 0.079            |
| fake_and_real_lemons       | 0.852  | 0.395                  | 0.183            |
| thread_spools              | 0.902  | 0.658                  | 0.177            |
| glass_tiles                | 0.864  | 0.724                  | 0.207            |
| fake_and_real_lemon_slices | 0.880  | 0.642                  | 0.224            |
| jelly_beans                | 0.859  | 0.637                  | 0.201            |
| watercolors                | 0.875  | 0.728                  | 0.101            |
| real_and_fake_peppers      | 0.858  | 0.339                  | 0.182            |
| photo_and_face             | 0.832  | 0.254                  | 0.485            |
| face                       | 0.855  | 0.362                  | 0.209            |
| flowers                    | 0.884  | 0.392                  | 0.195            |

| Image                 | SSIM ↑ | $\mathbf{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM\downarrow$ |
|-----------------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| oil_painting          | 0.888  | 0.764                  | 0.165           |
| fake_and_real_food    | 0.868  | 0.467                  | 0.211           |
| egyptian_statue       | 0.879  | 0.202                  | 0.343           |
| fake_and_real_sushi   | 0.873  | 0.458                  | 0.279           |
| feathers              | 0.857  | 0.554                  | 0.190           |
| fake_and_real_peppers | 0.855  | 0.292                  | 0.219           |
| cloth                 | 0.916  | 0.842                  | 0.149           |

**Table E.29:** Results of HySure with CAVE dataset and a 8x scaling factor.

**Table E.30:** Results of HySure with CAVE dataset and a 16x scaling factor.

| Image                      | SSIM ↑ | $\mathbf{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|----------------------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
| balloons                   | 0.854  | 0.278                  | 0.210            |
| chart_and_stuffed_toy      | 0.774  | 0.467                  | 0.204            |
| pompoms                    | 0.832  | 0.728                  | 0.163            |
| superballs                 | 0.826  | 0.661                  | 0.273            |
| clay                       | 0.832  | 0.436                  | 0.230            |
| cd                         | 0.825  | 0.546                  | 0.265            |
| fake_and_real_tomatoes     | 0.819  | 0.337                  | 0.408            |
| fake_and_real_strawberries | 0.838  | 0.540                  | 0.230            |
| sponges                    | 0.763  | 0.403                  | 0.153            |
| real_and_fake_apples       | 0.846  | 0.297                  | 0.265            |
| hairs                      | 0.611  | 0.496                  | 0.566            |
| paints                     | 0.751  | 0.496                  | 0.165            |
| stuffed_toys               | 0.827  | 0.388                  | 0.209            |
| beads                      | 0.845  | 0.718                  | 0.244            |
| fake_and_real_beers        | 0.936  | 0.529                  | 0.093            |
| fake_and_real_lemons       | 0.773  | 0.399                  | 0.232            |
| thread_spools              | 0.883  | 0.669                  | 0.203            |
| glass_tiles                | 0.858  | 0.750                  | 0.224            |
| fake_and_real_lemon_slices | 0.860  | 0.666                  | 0.242            |
| jelly_beans                | 0.839  | 0.670                  | 0.212            |
| watercolors                | 0.877  | 0.733                  | 0.110            |
| real_and_fake_peppers      | 0.793  | 0.336                  | 0.220            |
| photo_and_face             | 0.887  | 0.340                  | 0.251            |
| face                       | 0.834  | 0.384                  | 0.259            |
| flowers                    | 0.816  | 0.398                  | 0.264            |
| oil_painting               | 0.865  | 0.767                  | 0.187            |
| fake_and_real_food         | 0.832  | 0.467                  | 0.244            |

| Image                 | SSIM $\uparrow$ | $\mathbf{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM\downarrow$ |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| egyptian_statue       | 0.851           | 0.221                  | 0.402           |
| fake_and_real_sushi   | 0.794           | 0.468                  | 0.358           |
| feathers              | 0.827           | 0.566                  | 0.214           |
| fake_and_real_peppers | 0.824           | 0.318                  | 0.246           |
| cloth                 | 0.884           | 0.840                  | 0.173           |

**Table E.30:** Results of HySure with CAVE dataset and a 16x scaling factor.

#### E.4.2 Harvard Dataset

**Table E.31:** Results of HySure with Harvard dataset and a 4x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM ↑ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|-------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
| imgc4 | 0.990  | 0.579                  | 0.038            |
| imgb0 | 0.962  | 0.746                  | 0.036            |
| imgb1 | 0.984  | 0.722                  | 0.028            |
| imgc5 | 0.986  | 0.430                  | 0.030            |
| imgb3 | 0.974  | 0.618                  | 0.040            |
| imgc7 | 0.986  | 0.683                  | 0.038            |
| imgc6 | 0.985  | 0.440                  | 0.037            |
| imgb2 | 0.964  | 0.667                  | 0.053            |
| imgb6 | 0.988  | 0.880                  | 0.045            |
| imgc2 | 0.649  | 0.528                  | 0.036            |
| imgc3 | 0.935  | 0.412                  | 0.030            |
| imgb7 | 0.958  | 0.572                  | 0.058            |
| imgc1 | 0.979  | 0.471                  | 0.042            |
| imgb5 | 0.988  | 0.591                  | 0.038            |
| imgb4 | 0.963  | 0.859                  | 0.056            |
| imga8 | 0.937  | 0.406                  | 0.085            |
| imgh0 | 0.987  | 0.501                  | 0.045            |
| imge7 | 0.936  | 0.819                  | 0.032            |
| imgd3 | 0.990  | 0.455                  | 0.040            |
| imgd2 | 0.965  | 0.496                  | 0.049            |
| imge6 | 0.990  | 0.819                  | 0.040            |
| imgh1 | 0.982  | 0.381                  | 0.028            |
| imgh3 | 0.979  | 0.643                  | 0.050            |
| imgd0 | 0.971  | 0.402                  | 0.041            |
| imge4 | 0.984  | 0.570                  | 0.026            |
| imgf8 | 0.987  | 0.702                  | 0.086            |
| imge5 | 0.976  | 0.683                  | 0.028            |

| Image | SSIM ↑ | SCC $\uparrow$ | $SAM\downarrow$ |
|-------|--------|----------------|-----------------|
| imgd1 | 0.984  | 0.334          | 0.068           |
| imgh2 | 0.994  | 0.466          | 0.060           |
| imgh6 | 0.988  | 0.320          | 0.091           |
| imgg9 | 0.994  | 0.310          | 0.090           |
| imgd5 | 0.950  | 0.441          | 0.041           |
| imge1 | 0.937  | 0.518          | 0.086           |
| imge0 | 0.956  | 0.686          | 0.053           |
| imgd4 | 0.987  | 0.405          | 0.028           |
| imgg8 | 0.992  | 0.260          | 0.095           |
| imgh7 | 0.994  | 0.412          | 0.086           |
| imgh5 | 0.953  | 0.354          | 0.074           |
| imge2 | 0.952  | 0.720          | 0.151           |
| imgd6 | 0.994  | 0.460          | 0.095           |
| imgd7 | 0.990  | 0.641          | 0.040           |
| imge3 | 0.980  | 0.757          | 0.051           |
| imgh4 | 0.946  | 0.325          | 0.062           |
| imgg6 | 0.951  | 0.307          | 0.099           |
| imgf2 | 0.970  | 0.788          | 0.057           |
| imgf3 | 0.933  | 0.702          | 0.062           |
| imgg7 | 0.984  | 0.415          | 0.057           |
| imgf1 | 0.932  | 0.481          | 0.043           |
| imgg5 | 0.994  | 0.437          | 0.081           |
| imgd9 | 0.949  | 0.398          | 0.036           |
| imgd8 | 0.987  | 0.458          | 0.041           |
| imgg4 | 0.988  | 0.369          | 0.120           |
| imgf4 | 0.981  | 0.581          | 0.020           |
| imgg0 | 0.945  | 0.496          | 0.080           |
| imgg1 | 0.990  | 0.401          | 0.094           |
| imgf5 | 0.976  | 0.717          | 0.051           |
| imgg3 | 0.974  | 0.404          | 0.061           |
| imgf7 | 0.899  | 0.738          | 0.046           |
| imgf6 | 0.960  | 0.694          | 0.082           |
| imgg2 | 0.987  | 0.326          | 0.083           |
| img3  | 0.992  | 0.323          | 0.061           |
| imga5 | 0.984  | 0.370          | 0.045           |
| imgb9 | 0.980  | 0.569          | 0.033           |
| imgb8 | 0.949  | 0.761          | 0.039           |
| imga4 | 0.964  | 0.468          | 0.062           |

**Table E.31:** Results of HySure with Harvard dataset and a 4x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM $\uparrow$ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|-------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|
| img2  | 0.966           | 0.772                  | 0.047            |
| imga6 | 0.986           | 0.707                  | 0.035            |
| imga7 | 0.985           | 0.749                  | 0.027            |
| img1  | 0.979           | 0.669                  | 0.025            |
| img5  | 0.993           | 0.355                  | 0.068            |
| imga3 | 0.944           | 0.605                  | 0.054            |
| imga2 | 0.993           | 0.389                  | 0.042            |
| img4  | 0.989           | 0.349                  | 0.087            |
| img6  | 0.986           | 0.330                  | 0.073            |
| imgc8 | 0.979           | 0.630                  | 0.037            |
| imga1 | 0.990           | 0.691                  | 0.033            |
| imgc9 | 0.976           | 0.788                  | 0.047            |

**Table E.31:** Results of HySure with Harvard dataset and a 4x scaling factor.

### **Table E.32:** Results of HySure with Harvard dataset and a 8x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM ↑ | $\text{SCC} \uparrow$ | SAM $\downarrow$ |
|-------|--------|-----------------------|------------------|
| imgc4 | 0.989  | 0.580                 | 0.042            |
| imgb0 | 0.877  | 0.734                 | 0.040            |
| imgb1 | 0.983  | 0.719                 | 0.029            |
| imgc5 | 0.986  | 0.431                 | 0.032            |
| imgb3 | 0.962  | 0.625                 | 0.046            |
| imgc7 | 0.985  | 0.681                 | 0.042            |
| imgc6 | 0.984  | 0.439                 | 0.041            |
| imgb2 | 0.935  | 0.675                 | 0.061            |
| imgb6 | 0.978  | 0.876                 | 0.051            |
| imgc2 | 0.693  | 0.533                 | 0.037            |
| imgc3 | 0.934  | 0.416                 | 0.031            |
| imgb7 | 0.933  | 0.579                 | 0.074            |
| imgc1 | 0.978  | 0.464                 | 0.046            |
| imgb5 | 0.988  | 0.594                 | 0.039            |
| imgb4 | 0.967  | 0.859                 | 0.062            |
| imga8 | 0.922  | 0.426                 | 0.097            |
| imgh0 | 0.985  | 0.501                 | 0.048            |
| imge7 | 0.927  | 0.813                 | 0.034            |
| imgd3 | 0.987  | 0.454                 | 0.046            |
| imgd2 | 0.947  | 0.494                 | 0.058            |
| imge6 | 0.988  | 0.814                 | 0.044            |
| imgh1 | 0.973  | 0.386                 | 0.030            |

| Image | SSIM ↑ | SCC $\uparrow$ | $SAM\downarrow$ |
|-------|--------|----------------|-----------------|
| imgh3 | 0.978  | 0.645          | 0.050           |
| imgd0 | 0.954  | 0.409          | 0.047           |
| imge4 | 0.983  | 0.567          | 0.028           |
| imgf8 | 0.985  | 0.701          | 0.091           |
| imge5 | 0.976  | 0.694          | 0.028           |
| imgd1 | 0.972  | 0.332          | 0.070           |
| imgh2 | 0.988  | 0.467          | 0.072           |
| imgh6 | 0.983  | 0.312          | 0.094           |
| imgg9 | 0.993  | 0.310          | 0.095           |
| imgd5 | 0.911  | 0.432          | 0.047           |
| imge1 | 0.911  | 0.516          | 0.106           |
| imge0 | 0.849  | 0.672          | 0.059           |
| imgd4 | 0.986  | 0.408          | 0.029           |
| imgg8 | 0.985  | 0.251          | 0.101           |
| imgh7 | 0.994  | 0.409          | 0.085           |
| imgh5 | 0.952  | 0.351          | 0.080           |
| imge2 | 0.942  | 0.721          | 0.176           |
| imgd6 | 0.993  | 0.461          | 0.105           |
| imgd7 | 0.988  | 0.639          | 0.046           |
| imge3 | 0.981  | 0.769          | 0.056           |
| imgh4 | 0.938  | 0.347          | 0.065           |
| imgg6 | 0.951  | 0.308          | 0.099           |
| imgf2 | 0.967  | 0.780          | 0.066           |
| imgf3 | 0.913  | 0.695          | 0.072           |
| imgg7 | 0.983  | 0.419          | 0.061           |
| imgf1 | 0.886  | 0.482          | 0.062           |
| imgg5 | 0.993  | 0.438          | 0.090           |
| imgd9 | 0.946  | 0.393          | 0.038           |
| imgd8 | 0.984  | 0.454          | 0.045           |
| imgg4 | 0.983  | 0.366          | 0.136           |
| imgf4 | 0.975  | 0.571          | 0.023           |
| imgg0 | 0.931  | 0.497          | 0.093           |
| imgg1 | 0.989  | 0.402          | 0.099           |
| imgf5 | 0.963  | 0.716          | 0.064           |
| imgg3 | 0.963  | 0.406          | 0.070           |
| imgf7 | 0.862  | 0.740          | 0.048           |
| imgf6 | 0.940  | 0.691          | 0.090           |
| imgg2 | 0.985  | 0.324          | 0.093           |

**Table E.32:** Results of HySure with Harvard dataset and a 8x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM $\uparrow$ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|-------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|
| img3  | 0.992           | 0.325                  | 0.064            |
| imga5 | 0.972           | 0.367                  | 0.049            |
| imgb9 | 0.980           | 0.569                  | 0.034            |
| imgb8 | 0.961           | 0.764                  | 0.044            |
| imga4 | 0.927           | 0.452                  | 0.071            |
| img2  | 0.985           | 0.778                  | 0.049            |
| imga6 | 0.984           | 0.704                  | 0.037            |
| imga7 | 0.985           | 0.754                  | 0.028            |
| img1  | 0.978           | 0.665                  | 0.027            |
| img5  | 0.991           | 0.356                  | 0.076            |
| imga3 | 0.940           | 0.609                  | 0.072            |
| imga2 | 0.991           | 0.388                  | 0.051            |
| img4  | 0.989           | 0.346                  | 0.095            |
| img6  | 0.985           | 0.330                  | 0.077            |
| imgc8 | 0.964           | 0.622                  | 0.049            |
| imga1 | 0.989           | 0.695                  | 0.036            |
| imgc9 | 0.974           | 0.795                  | 0.049            |

**Table E.32:** Results of HySure with Harvard dataset and a 8x scaling factor.

**Table E.33:** Results of HySure with Harvard dataset and a 16x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM ↑ | $\text{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM\downarrow$ |
|-------|--------|----------------------|-----------------|
| imgc4 | 0.985  | 0.577                | 0.051           |
| imgb0 | 0.844  | 0.731                | 0.044           |
| imgb1 | 0.981  | 0.713                | 0.033           |
| imgc5 | 0.984  | 0.424                | 0.035           |
| imgb3 | 0.943  | 0.623                | 0.060           |
| imgc7 | 0.984  | 0.678                | 0.044           |
| imgc6 | 0.983  | 0.439                | 0.044           |
| imgb2 | 0.886  | 0.682                | 0.074           |
| imgb6 | 0.914  | 0.868                | 0.054           |
| imgc2 | 0.630  | 0.529                | 0.038           |
| imgc3 | 0.943  | 0.414                | 0.032           |
| imgb7 | 0.830  | 0.570                | 0.099           |
| imgc1 | 0.975  | 0.466                | 0.054           |
| imgb5 | 0.986  | 0.592                | 0.042           |
| imgb4 | 0.925  | 0.851                | 0.069           |
| imga8 | 0.918  | 0.425                | 0.113           |
| imgh0 | 0.977  | 0.508                | 0.052           |

| Image | SSIM ↑ | $SCC \uparrow$ | $SAM\downarrow$ |
|-------|--------|----------------|-----------------|
| imge7 | 0.929  | 0.815          | 0.035           |
| imgd3 | 0.979  | 0.453          | 0.054           |
| imgd2 | 0.929  | 0.491          | 0.064           |
| imge6 | 0.986  | 0.815          | 0.049           |
| imgh1 | 0.985  | 0.393          | 0.034           |
| imgh3 | 0.974  | 0.645          | 0.052           |
| imgd0 | 0.946  | 0.407          | 0.059           |
| imge4 | 0.983  | 0.564          | 0.029           |
| imgf8 | 0.988  | 0.701          | 0.093           |
| imge5 | 0.976  | 0.694          | 0.029           |
| imgd1 | 0.960  | 0.344          | 0.072           |
| imgh2 | 0.978  | 0.465          | 0.078           |
| imgh6 | 0.978  | 0.304          | 0.096           |
| imgg9 | 0.993  | 0.312          | 0.098           |
| imgd5 | 0.939  | 0.406          | 0.053           |
| imge1 | 0.915  | 0.531          | 0.115           |
| imge0 | 0.580  | 0.620          | 0.080           |
| imgd4 | 0.982  | 0.406          | 0.032           |
| imgg8 | 0.989  | 0.242          | 0.109           |
| imgh7 | 0.995  | 0.418          | 0.084           |
| imgh5 | 0.906  | 0.348          | 0.098           |
| imge2 | 0.940  | 0.720          | 0.187           |
| imgd6 | 0.986  | 0.444          | 0.124           |
| imgd7 | 0.985  | 0.638          | 0.058           |
| imge3 | 0.978  | 0.763          | 0.064           |
| imgh4 | 0.950  | 0.378          | 0.073           |
| imgg6 | 0.949  | 0.308          | 0.100           |
| imgf2 | 0.961  | 0.795          | 0.066           |
| imgf3 | 0.909  | 0.688          | 0.083           |
| imgg7 | 0.981  | 0.421          | 0.072           |
| imgf1 | 0.860  | 0.472          | 0.089           |
| imgg5 | 0.990  | 0.436          | 0.100           |
| imgd9 | 0.940  | 0.392          | 0.045           |
| imgd8 | 0.977  | 0.445          | 0.054           |
| imgg4 | 0.981  | 0.358          | 0.140           |
| imgf4 | 0.962  | 0.563          | 0.030           |
| imgg0 | 0.923  | 0.499          | 0.095           |
| imgg1 | 0.985  | 0.389          | 0.110           |

**Table E.33:** Results of HySure with Harvard dataset and a 16x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM ↑ | SCC $\uparrow$ | $SAM\downarrow$ |
|-------|--------|----------------|-----------------|
| imgf5 | 0.943  | 0.716          | 0.081           |
| imgg3 | 0.958  | 0.405          | 0.074           |
| imgf7 | 0.746  | 0.729          | 0.056           |
| imgf6 | 0.868  | 0.685          | 0.100           |
| imgg2 | 0.981  | 0.339          | 0.088           |
| img3  | 0.986  | 0.325          | 0.076           |
| imga5 | 0.960  | 0.357          | 0.054           |
| imgb9 | 0.979  | 0.565          | 0.037           |
| imgb8 | 0.926  | 0.758          | 0.055           |
| imga4 | 0.875  | 0.445          | 0.095           |
| img2  | 0.974  | 0.788          | 0.051           |
| imga6 | 0.981  | 0.696          | 0.042           |
| imga7 | 0.985  | 0.753          | 0.030           |
| img1  | 0.975  | 0.660          | 0.031           |
| img5  | 0.990  | 0.350          | 0.079           |
| imga3 | 0.924  | 0.609          | 0.090           |
| imga2 | 0.989  | 0.315          | 0.053           |
| img4  | 0.991  | 0.349          | 0.103           |
| img6  | 0.984  | 0.326          | 0.080           |
| imgc8 | 0.937  | 0.624          | 0.060           |
| imga1 | 0.987  | 0.699          | 0.041           |
| imgc9 | 0.972  | 0.796          | 0.053           |

**Table E.33:** Results of HySure with Harvard dataset and a 16x scaling factor.

### E.4.3 EHU Dataset

**Table E.34:** Results of HySure with EHU dataset and a 4x scaling factor.

| Image        | SSIM ↑ | $\text{SCC} \uparrow$ | $SAM\downarrow$ |
|--------------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| KSC          | 0.623  | 0.299                 | 1.028           |
| Pavia        | 0.874  | 0.633                 | 0.207           |
| Botswana     | 0.817  | 0.229                 | 0.292           |
| PaviaU       | 0.819  | 0.581                 | 0.217           |
| SalinasA     | 0.862  | 0.427                 | 0.260           |
| Indian_pines | 0.558  | 0.151                 | 0.208           |
| Salinas      | 0.928  | 0.422                 | 0.205           |
| Cuprite      | 0.783  | 0.655                 | -               |

| Image        | $\text{SSIM} \uparrow$ | $\mathbf{SCC} \uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| KSC          | 0.643                  | 0.420                   | 1.045            |
| Pavia        | 0.807                  | 0.623                   | 0.262            |
| Botswana     | 0.727                  | 0.292                   | 0.536            |
| PaviaU       | 0.678                  | 0.532                   | 0.328            |
| SalinasA     | 0.818                  | 0.432                   | 0.300            |
| Indian_pines | 0.554                  | 0.212                   | 0.209            |
| Salinas      | 0.880                  | 0.387                   | 0.234            |
| Cuprite      | 0.707                  | 0.653                   | -                |

**Table E.35:** Results of HySure with EHU dataset and a 8x scaling factor.

**Table E.36:** Results of HySure with EHU dataset and a 16x scaling factor.

| Image        | SSIM ↑ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|--------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
| KSC          | 0.688  | 0.447                  | 1.051            |
| Pavia        | 0.754  | 0.605                  | 0.315            |
| Botswana     | 0.720  | 0.316                  | 0.574            |
| PaviaU       | 0.683  | 0.537                  | 0.338            |
| SalinasA     | 0.797  | 0.438                  | 0.312            |
| Indian_pines | 0.577  | 0.306                  | 0.210            |
| Salinas      | 0.826  | 0.370                  | 0.281            |
| Cuprite      | 0.688  | 0.652                  | -                |

# E.5 SupResPALM

#### E.5.1 CAVE Dataset

**Table E.37:** Results of SupResPALM with CAVE dataset and a 4x scaling factor.

| Image                      | SSIM ↑ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|----------------------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
| balloons                   | 0.866  | 0.289                  | 0.321            |
| chart_and_stuffed_toy      | 0.744  | 0.435                  | 0.253            |
| pompoms                    | 0.898  | 0.743                  | 0.207            |
| superballs                 | 0.883  | 0.659                  | 0.287            |
| clay                       | 0.870  | 0.428                  | 0.344            |
| cd                         | 0.838  | 0.556                  | 0.340            |
| fake_and_real_tomatoes     | 0.864  | 0.312                  | 0.401            |
| fake_and_real_strawberries | 0.840  | 0.509                  | 0.264            |
| sponges                    | 0.915  | 0.443                  | 0.132            |

| Image                      | SSIM ↑ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM\downarrow$ |
|----------------------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| real_and_fake_apples       | 0.880  | 0.282                  | 0.321           |
| hairs                      | 0.901  | 0.621                  | 0.315           |
| paints                     | 0.869  | 0.508                  | 0.199           |
| stuffed_toys               | 0.817  | 0.362                  | 0.283           |
| beads                      | 0.787  | 0.637                  | 0.346           |
| fake_and_real_beers        | 0.964  | 0.544                  | 0.089           |
| fake_and_real_lemons       | 0.873  | 0.432                  | 0.231           |
| thread_spools              | 0.890  | 0.631                  | 0.256           |
| glass_tiles                | 0.850  | 0.716                  | 0.279           |
| fake_and_real_lemon_slices | 0.883  | 0.603                  | 0.363           |
| jelly_beans                | 0.819  | 0.631                  | 0.308           |
| watercolors                | 0.906  | 0.710                  | 0.128           |
| real_and_fake_peppers      | 0.895  | 0.409                  | 0.233           |
| photo_and_face             | 0.881  | 0.313                  | 0.376           |
| face                       | 0.872  | 0.398                  | 0.345           |
| flowers                    | 0.829  | 0.397                  | 0.356           |
| oil_painting               | 0.897  | 0.778                  | 0.181           |
| fake_and_real_food         | 0.852  | 0.443                  | 0.364           |
| egyptian_statue            | 0.881  | 0.246                  | 0.482           |
| fake_and_real_sushi        | 0.852  | 0.371                  | 0.369           |
| feathers                   | 0.832  | 0.555                  | 0.249           |
| fake_and_real_peppers      | 0.862  | 0.326                  | 0.268           |
| cloth                      | 0.946  | 0.832                  | 0.143           |

**Table E.37:** Results of SupResPALM with CAVE dataset and a 4x scaling factor.

**Table E.38:** Results of SupResPALM with CAVE dataset and a 8x scaling factor.

| Image                      | $\text{SSIM} \uparrow$ | $\text{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM\downarrow$ |
|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| balloons                   | 0.900                  | 0.308                | 0.301           |
| chart_and_stuffed_toy      | 0.740                  | 0.435                | 0.253           |
| pompoms                    | 0.886                  | 0.733                | 0.218           |
| superballs                 | 0.883                  | 0.656                | 0.287           |
| clay                       | 0.866                  | 0.427                | 0.346           |
| cd                         | 0.836                  | 0.556                | 0.340           |
| fake_and_real_tomatoes     | 0.874                  | 0.313                | 0.383           |
| fake_and_real_strawberries | 0.839                  | 0.504                | 0.266           |
| sponges                    | 0.917                  | 0.461                | 0.134           |
| real_and_fake_apples       | 0.874                  | 0.284                | 0.329           |
| hairs                      | 0.909                  | 0.628                | 0.319           |

| Image                      | SSIM $\uparrow$ | $\text{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|
| paints                     | 0.834           | 0.492                | 0.195            |
| stuffed_toys               | 0.812           | 0.361                | 0.278            |
| beads                      | 0.768           | 0.610                | 0.369            |
| fake_and_real_beers        | 0.968           | 0.557                | 0.088            |
| fake_and_real_lemons       | 0.870           | 0.435                | 0.236            |
| thread_spools              | 0.886           | 0.633                | 0.263            |
| glass_tiles                | 0.883           | 0.729                | 0.255            |
| fake_and_real_lemon_slices | 0.862           | 0.625                | 0.380            |
| jelly_beans                | 0.794           | 0.613                | 0.327            |
| watercolors                | 0.911           | 0.736                | 0.123            |
| real_and_fake_peppers      | 0.912           | 0.398                | 0.220            |
| photo_and_face             | 0.884           | 0.318                | 0.379            |
| face                       | 0.876           | 0.368                | 0.348            |
| flowers                    | 0.834           | 0.393                | 0.343            |
| oil_painting               | 0.907           | 0.786                | 0.174            |
| fake_and_real_food         | 0.847           | 0.451                | 0.367            |
| egyptian_statue            | 0.885           | 0.251                | 0.462            |
| fake_and_real_sushi        | 0.849           | 0.388                | 0.381            |
| feathers                   | 0.837           | 0.567                | 0.213            |
| fake_and_real_peppers      | 0.870           | 0.326                | 0.262            |
| cloth                      | 0.932           | 0.839                | 0.174            |

**Table E.38:** Results of SupResPALM with CAVE dataset and a 8x scaling factor.

**Table E.39:** Results of SupResPALM with CAVE dataset and a 16x scaling factor.

| Image                      | SSIM ↑ | $\text{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|----------------------------|--------|----------------------|------------------|
| balloons                   | 0.865  | 0.284                | 0.329            |
| chart_and_stuffed_toy      | 0.751  | 0.433                | 0.250            |
| pompoms                    | 0.869  | 0.709                | 0.225            |
| superballs                 | 0.881  | 0.655                | 0.292            |
| clay                       | 0.872  | 0.438                | 0.331            |
| cd                         | 0.861  | 0.556                | 0.344            |
| fake_and_real_tomatoes     | 0.879  | 0.313                | 0.382            |
| fake_and_real_strawberries | 0.832  | 0.505                | 0.270            |
| sponges                    | 0.911  | 0.431                | 0.136            |
| real_and_fake_apples       | 0.876  | 0.266                | 0.337            |
| hairs                      | 0.900  | 0.606                | 0.349            |
| paints                     | 0.851  | 0.457                | 0.198            |
| stuffed_toys               | 0.814  | 0.369                | 0.264            |

| Image                      | SSIM $\uparrow$ | $\text{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|
| beads                      | 0.764           | 0.612                | 0.367            |
| fake_and_real_beers        | 0.971           | 0.546                | 0.082            |
| fake_and_real_lemons       | 0.865           | 0.420                | 0.240            |
| thread_spools              | 0.893           | 0.649                | 0.225            |
| glass_tiles                | 0.887           | 0.754                | 0.232            |
| fake_and_real_lemon_slices | 0.865           | 0.609                | 0.396            |
| jelly_beans                | 0.775           | 0.591                | 0.346            |
| watercolors                | 0.909           | 0.731                | 0.118            |
| real_and_fake_peppers      | 0.921           | 0.398                | 0.214            |
| photo_and_face             | 0.888           | 0.315                | 0.375            |
| face                       | 0.870           | 0.343                | 0.344            |
| flowers                    | 0.829           | 0.384                | 0.343            |
| oil_painting               | 0.903           | 0.760                | 0.173            |
| fake_and_real_food         | 0.848           | 0.446                | 0.298            |
| egyptian_statue            | 0.881           | 0.251                | 0.464            |
| fake_and_real_sushi        | 0.846           | 0.335                | 0.400            |
| feathers                   | 0.843           | 0.573                | 0.210            |
| fake_and_real_peppers      | 0.871           | 0.317                | 0.285            |
| cloth                      | 0.920           | 0.834                | 0.172            |

Table E.39: Results of SupResPALM with CAVE dataset and a 16x scaling factor.

### E.5.2 Harvard Dataset

Table E.40: Results of SupResPALM with Harvard dataset and a 4x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM ↑ | $\text{SCC}\uparrow$ | SAM $\downarrow$ |
|-------|--------|----------------------|------------------|
| imgc4 | 0.990  | 0.574                | 0.036            |
| imgb0 | 0.960  | 0.730                | 0.039            |
| imgb1 | 0.985  | 0.716                | 0.027            |
| imgc5 | 0.986  | 0.409                | 0.029            |
| imgb3 | 0.983  | 0.615                | 0.049            |
| imgc7 | 0.986  | 0.682                | 0.038            |
| imgc6 | 0.984  | 0.414                | 0.038            |
| imgb2 | 0.981  | 0.678                | 0.071            |
| imgb6 | 0.974  | 0.875                | 0.047            |
| imgc2 | 0.966  | 0.535                | 0.038            |
| imgc3 | 0.966  | 0.404                | 0.029            |
| imgb7 | 0.946  | 0.572                | 0.068            |
| imgc1 | 0.981  | 0.458                | 0.040            |

| Image | SSIM ↑ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | SAM $\downarrow$ |
|-------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
| imgb5 | 0.989  | 0.586                  | 0.035            |
| imgb4 | 0.959  | 0.859                  | 0.054            |
| imga8 | 0.982  | 0.424                  | 0.120            |
| imgh0 | 0.981  | 0.502                  | 0.043            |
| imge7 | 0.959  | 0.812                  | 0.031            |
| imgd3 | 0.990  | 0.435                  | 0.038            |
| imgd2 | 0.985  | 0.473                  | 0.057            |
| imge6 | 0.991  | 0.810                  | 0.037            |
| imgh1 | 0.871  | 0.382                  | 0.029            |
| imgh3 | 0.989  | 0.639                  | 0.064            |
| imgd0 | 0.965  | 0.390                  | 0.046            |
| imge4 | 0.984  | 0.558                  | 0.026            |
| imgf8 | 0.983  | 0.701                  | 0.083            |
| imge5 | 0.978  | 0.690                  | 0.027            |
| imgd1 | 0.971  | 0.319                  | 0.055            |
| imgh2 | 0.945  | 0.459                  | 0.063            |
| imgh6 | 0.991  | 0.272                  | 0.078            |
| imgg9 | 0.996  | 0.302                  | 0.078            |
| imgd5 | 0.991  | 0.410                  | 0.043            |
| imge1 | 0.936  | 0.527                  | 0.099            |
| imge0 | 0.991  | 0.674                  | 0.052            |
| imgd4 | 0.980  | 0.377                  | 0.029            |
| imgg8 | 0.996  | 0.268                  | 0.077            |
| imgh7 | 0.957  | 0.386                  | 0.082            |
| imgh5 | 0.988  | 0.346                  | 0.069            |
| imge2 | 0.943  | 0.704                  | 0.167            |
| imgd6 | 0.995  | 0.453                  | 0.074            |
| imgd7 | 0.991  | 0.634                  | 0.037            |
| imge3 | 0.988  | 0.761                  | 0.047            |
| imgh4 | 0.969  | 0.343                  | 0.062            |
| imgg6 | 0.949  | 0.273                  | 0.097            |
| imgf2 | 0.977  | 0.795                  | 0.059            |
| imgf3 | 0.974  | 0.693                  | 0.064            |
| imgg7 | 0.986  | 0.419                  | 0.051            |
| imgf1 | 0.912  | 0.467                  | 0.100            |
| imgg5 | 0.996  | 0.431                  | 0.069            |
| imgd9 | 0.949  | 0.405                  | 0.034            |
| imgd8 | 0.988  | 0.434                  | 0.038            |

**Table E.40:** Results of SupResPALM with Harvard dataset and a 4x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM $\uparrow$ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM\downarrow$ |
|-------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| imgg4 | 0.994           | 0.337                  | 0.102           |
| imgf4 | 0.986           | 0.572                  | 0.019           |
| imgg0 | 0.877           | 0.492                  | 0.069           |
| imgg1 | 0.990           | 0.393                  | 0.083           |
| imgf5 | 0.977           | 0.710                  | 0.070           |
| imgg3 | 0.964           | 0.371                  | 0.059           |
| imgf7 | 0.993           | 0.738                  | 0.042           |
| imgf6 | 0.983           | 0.679                  | 0.122           |
| imgg2 | 0.995           | 0.296                  | 0.069           |
| img3  | 0.911           | 0.332                  | 0.091           |
| imga5 | 0.983           | 0.357                  | 0.083           |
| imgb9 | 0.981           | 0.568                  | 0.033           |
| imgb8 | 0.972           | 0.753                  | 0.042           |
| imga4 | 0.911           | 0.459                  | 0.100           |
| img2  | 0.924           | 0.781                  | 0.044           |
| imga6 | 0.987           | 0.692                  | 0.036           |
| imga7 | 0.986           | 0.749                  | 0.026           |
| img1  | 0.979           | 0.666                  | 0.026           |
| img5  | 0.995           | 0.332                  | 0.056           |
| imga3 | 0.967           | 0.609                  | 0.066           |
| imga2 | 0.994           | 0.374                  | 0.038           |
| img4  | 0.929           | 0.334                  | 0.082           |
| img6  | 0.990           | 0.314                  | 0.060           |
| imgc8 | 0.985           | 0.639                  | 0.034           |
| imga1 | 0.991           | 0.694                  | 0.031           |
| imgc9 | 0.978           | 0.790                  | 0.045           |

**Table E.40:** Results of SupResPALM with Harvard dataset and a 4x scaling factor.

**Table E.41:** Results of SupResPALM with Harvard dataset and a 8x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM $\uparrow$ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|-------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|
| imgc4 | 0.985           | 0.568                  | 0.042            |
| imgb0 | 0.988           | 0.726                  | 0.040            |
| imgb1 | 0.984           | 0.713                  | 0.028            |
| imgc5 | 0.980           | 0.405                  | 0.030            |
| imgb3 | 0.978           | 0.607                  | 0.061            |
| imgc7 | 0.985           | 0.678                  | 0.041            |
| imgc6 | 0.984           | 0.414                  | 0.038            |
| imgb2 | 0.974           | 0.679                  | 0.073            |

| Image | SSIM ↑ | SCC $\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|-------|--------|----------------|------------------|
| imgb6 | 0.972  | 0.872          | 0.052            |
| imgc2 | 0.968  | 0.537          | 0.038            |
| imgc3 | 0.986  | 0.396          | 0.030            |
| imgb7 | 0.953  | 0.564          | 0.073            |
| imgc1 | 0.979  | 0.454          | 0.041            |
| imgb5 | 0.988  | 0.583          | 0.037            |
| imgb4 | 0.972  | 0.847          | 0.064            |
| imga8 | 0.862  | 0.434          | 0.152            |
| imgh0 | 0.915  | 0.495          | 0.051            |
| imge7 | 0.989  | 0.811          | 0.033            |
| imgd3 | 0.989  | 0.430          | 0.042            |
| imgd2 | 0.925  | 0.472          | 0.086            |
| imge6 | 0.990  | 0.806          | 0.041            |
| imgh1 | 0.879  | 0.378          | 0.028            |
| imgh3 | 0.868  | 0.638          | 0.085            |
| imgd0 | 0.956  | 0.386          | 0.045            |
| imge4 | 0.914  | 0.553          | 0.029            |
| imgf8 | 0.924  | 0.691          | 0.095            |
| imge5 | 0.976  | 0.683          | 0.029            |
| imgd1 | 0.989  | 0.293          | 0.058            |
| imgh2 | 0.922  | 0.450          | 0.072            |
| imgh6 | 0.990  | 0.259          | 0.080            |
| imgg9 | 0.976  | 0.298          | 0.081            |
| imgd5 | 0.990  | 0.403          | 0.057            |
| imge1 | 0.926  | 0.520          | 0.108            |
| imge0 | 0.806  | 0.671          | 0.062            |
| imgd4 | 0.980  | 0.382          | 0.029            |
| imgg8 | 0.987  | 0.264          | 0.081            |
| imgh7 | 0.961  | 0.380          | 0.084            |
| imgh5 | 0.986  | 0.345          | 0.072            |
| imge2 | 0.925  | 0.710          | 0.179            |
| imgd6 | 0.992  | 0.463          | 0.076            |
| imgd7 | 0.988  | 0.631          | 0.039            |
| imge3 | 0.986  | 0.759          | 0.052            |
| imgh4 | 0.992  | 0.348          | 0.065            |
| imgg6 | 0.951  | 0.259          | 0.099            |
| imgf2 | 0.974  | 0.785          | 0.073            |
| imgf3 | 0.966  | 0.683          | 0.075            |

**Table E.41:** Results of SupResPALM with Harvard dataset and a 8x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM ↑ | SCC $\uparrow$ | $\mathrm{SAM}\downarrow$ |
|-------|--------|----------------|--------------------------|
| imgg7 | 0.985  | 0.422          | 0.054                    |
| imgf1 | 0.958  | 0.452          | 0.097                    |
| imgg5 | 0.930  | 0.427          | 0.071                    |
| imgd9 | 0.953  | 0.409          | 0.034                    |
| imgd8 | 0.985  | 0.438          | 0.040                    |
| imgg4 | 0.991  | 0.338          | 0.107                    |
| imgf4 | 0.984  | 0.566          | 0.024                    |
| imgg0 | 0.966  | 0.493          | 0.071                    |
| imgg1 | 0.978  | 0.386          | 0.087                    |
| imgf5 | 0.938  | 0.713          | 0.085                    |
| imgg3 | 0.967  | 0.360          | 0.059                    |
| imgf7 | 0.984  | 0.730          | 0.047                    |
| imgf6 | 0.934  | 0.674          | 0.156                    |
| imgg2 | 0.984  | 0.299          | 0.071                    |
| img3  | 0.988  | 0.328          | 0.088                    |
| imga5 | 0.970  | 0.345          | 0.074                    |
| imgb9 | 0.893  | 0.565          | 0.034                    |
| imgb8 | 0.976  | 0.755          | 0.048                    |
| imga4 | 0.990  | 0.455          | 0.121                    |
| img2  | 0.927  | 0.771          | 0.052                    |
| imga6 | 0.984  | 0.696          | 0.037                    |
| imga7 | 0.978  | 0.746          | 0.027                    |
| img1  | 0.979  | 0.662          | 0.026                    |
| img5  | 0.995  | 0.338          | 0.056                    |
| imga3 | 0.958  | 0.607          | 0.130                    |
| imga2 | 0.935  | 0.373          | 0.042                    |
| img4  | 0.885  | 0.339          | 0.086                    |
| img6  | 0.988  | 0.311          | 0.061                    |
| imgc8 | 0.966  | 0.629          | 0.044                    |
| imga1 | 0.987  | 0.692          | 0.033                    |
| imgc9 | 0.974  | 0.785          | 0.050                    |

**Table E.41:** Results of SupResPALM with Harvard dataset and a 8x scaling factor.

## **Table E.42:** Results of SupResPALM with Harvard dataset and a 16x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM $\uparrow$ | $\mathbf{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM\downarrow$ |
|-------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| imgc4 | 0.949           | 0.561                  | 0.053           |
| imgb0 | 0.886           | 0.707                  | 0.051           |
| imgb1 | 0.981           | 0.699                  | 0.032           |

| Image | SSIM ↑ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $\mathrm{SAM}\downarrow$ |
|-------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| imgc5 | 0.980  | 0.388                  | 0.033                    |
| imgb3 | 0.979  | 0.600                  | 0.073                    |
| imgc7 | 0.983  | 0.668                  | 0.047                    |
| imgc6 | 0.963  | 0.411                  | 0.042                    |
| imgb2 | 0.975  | 0.674                  | 0.093                    |
| imgb6 | 0.889  | 0.871                  | 0.057                    |
| imgc2 | 0.967  | 0.529                  | 0.040                    |
| imgc3 | 0.933  | 0.388                  | 0.039                    |
| imgb7 | 0.955  | 0.554                  | 0.084                    |
| imgc1 | 0.977  | 0.433                  | 0.047                    |
| imgb5 | 0.986  | 0.566                  | 0.042                    |
| imgb4 | 0.823  | 0.826                  | 0.080                    |
| imga8 | 0.754  | 0.428                  | 0.190                    |
| imgh0 | 0.822  | 0.481                  | 0.055                    |
| imge7 | 0.851  | 0.794                  | 0.041                    |
| imgd3 | 0.980  | 0.424                  | 0.055                    |
| imgd2 | 0.856  | 0.456                  | 0.108                    |
| imge6 | 0.945  | 0.800                  | 0.047                    |
| imgh1 | 0.876  | 0.358                  | 0.030                    |
| imgh3 | 0.549  | 0.627                  | 0.125                    |
| imgd0 | 0.956  | 0.382                  | 0.055                    |
| imge4 | 0.828  | 0.543                  | 0.031                    |
| imgf8 | 0.894  | 0.677                  | 0.107                    |
| imge5 | 0.976  | 0.683                  | 0.030                    |
| imgd1 | 0.993  | 0.277                  | 0.062                    |
| imgh2 | 0.829  | 0.448                  | 0.116                    |
| imgh6 | 0.990  | 0.255                  | 0.079                    |
| imgg9 | 0.979  | 0.277                  | 0.088                    |
| imgd5 | 0.965  | 0.410                  | 0.067                    |
| imge1 | 0.923  | 0.515                  | 0.112                    |
| imge0 | 0.754  | 0.661                  | 0.074                    |
| imgd4 | 0.917  | 0.370                  | 0.032                    |
| imgg8 | 0.942  | 0.249                  | 0.088                    |
| imgh7 | 0.921  | 0.369                  | 0.086                    |
| imgh5 | 0.986  | 0.354                  | 0.079                    |
| imge2 | 0.850  | 0.708                  | 0.189                    |
| imgd6 | 0.959  | 0.455                  | 0.082                    |
| imgd7 | 0.944  | 0.620                  | 0.047                    |

**Table E.42:** Results of SupResPALM with Harvard dataset and a 16x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM ↑ | SCC $\uparrow$ | $SAM\downarrow$ |
|-------|--------|----------------|-----------------|
| imge3 | 0.976  | 0.755          | 0.059           |
| imgh4 | 0.920  | 0.340          | 0.085           |
| imgg6 | 0.924  | 0.252          | 0.099           |
| imgf2 | 0.965  | 0.781          | 0.083           |
| imgf3 | 0.866  | 0.674          | 0.089           |
| imgg7 | 0.984  | 0.427          | 0.068           |
| imgf1 | 0.987  | 0.452          | 0.113           |
| imgg5 | 0.911  | 0.401          | 0.075           |
| imgd9 | 0.905  | 0.398          | 0.037           |
| imgd8 | 0.968  | 0.428          | 0.045           |
| imgg4 | 0.978  | 0.315          | 0.118           |
| imgf4 | 0.978  | 0.558          | 0.030           |
| imgg0 | 0.857  | 0.480          | 0.081           |
| imgg1 | 0.946  | 0.381          | 0.091           |
| imgf5 | 0.838  | 0.705          | 0.120           |
| imgg3 | 0.993  | 0.350          | 0.060           |
| imgf7 | 0.979  | 0.728          | 0.054           |
| imgf6 | 0.897  | 0.667          | 0.165           |
| imgg2 | 0.956  | 0.291          | 0.082           |
| img3  | 0.985  | 0.329          | 0.113           |
| imga5 | 0.839  | 0.338          | 0.106           |
| imgb9 | 0.918  | 0.552          | 0.036           |
| imgb8 | 0.975  | 0.747          | 0.058           |
| imga4 | 0.976  | 0.462          | 0.135           |
| img2  | 0.849  | 0.766          | 0.057           |
| imga6 | 0.969  | 0.685          | 0.041           |
| imga7 | 0.892  | 0.737          | 0.029           |
| img1  | 0.975  | 0.646          | 0.030           |
| img5  | 0.994  | 0.314          | 0.060           |
| imga3 | 0.982  | 0.602          | 0.181           |
| imga2 | 0.915  | 0.356          | 0.053           |
| img4  | 0.748  | 0.320          | 0.094           |
| img6  | 0.989  | 0.284          | 0.064           |
| imgc8 | 0.973  | 0.627          | 0.063           |
| imga1 | 0.966  | 0.689          | 0.037           |
| imgc9 | 0.938  | 0.777          | 0.058           |

**Table E.42:** Results of SupResPALM with Harvard dataset and a 16x scaling factor.

#### E.5.3 EHU Dataset

| Image        | SSIM ↑ | SCC $\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|--------------|--------|----------------|------------------|
| KSC          | 0.656  | 0.203          | 0.963            |
| Pavia        | 0.777  | 0.608          | 0.281            |
| Botswana     | 0.922  | 0.664          | 0.183            |
| PaviaU       | 0.748  | 0.609          | 0.272            |
| SalinasA     | 0.901  | 0.456          | 0.248            |
| Indian_pines | 0.741  | 0.357          | 0.125            |
| Salinas      | 0.836  | 0.314          | 0.272            |
| Cuprite      | 0.837  | 0.558          | -                |

**Table E.43:** Results of SupResPALM with EHU dataset and a 4x scaling factor.

Table E.44: Results of SupResPALM with EHU dataset and a 8x scaling factor.

| Image        | $\text{SSIM} \uparrow$ | $\mathbf{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| KSC          | 0.737                  | 0.214                  | 0.974            |
| Pavia        | 0.788                  | 0.602                  | 0.286            |
| Botswana     | 0.919                  | 0.654                  | 0.192            |
| PaviaU       | 0.753                  | 0.607                  | 0.271            |
| SalinasA     | 0.882                  | 0.463                  | 0.258            |
| Indian_pines | 0.714                  | 0.377                  | 0.130            |
| Salinas      | 0.861                  | 0.326                  | 0.271            |
| Cuprite      | 0.823                  | 0.589                  | -                |

**Table E.45:** Results of SupResPALM with EHU dataset and a 16x scaling factor.

| Image        | SSIM ↑ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|--------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
| KSC          | 0.695  | 0.180                  | 0.975            |
| Pavia        | 0.818  | 0.614                  | 0.274            |
| Botswana     | 0.916  | 0.687                  | 0.189            |
| PaviaU       | 0.719  | 0.617                  | 0.267            |
| SalinasA     | 0.857  | 0.441                  | 0.281            |
| Indian_pines | 0.631  | 0.412                  | 0.158            |
| Salinas      | 0.836  | 0.274                  | 0.281            |
| Cuprite      | 0.815  | 0.619                  | -                |

## E.6 FUSE

#### E.6.1 CAVE Dataset

| Image                      | $\text{SSIM} \uparrow$ | $\text{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| balloons                   | 0.955                  | 0.289                | 0.083            |
| chart_and_stuffed_toy      | 0.915                  | 0.465                | 0.098            |
| pompoms                    | 0.933                  | 0.725                | 0.086            |
| superballs                 | 0.936                  | 0.655                | 0.147            |
| clay                       | 0.945                  | 0.424                | 0.117            |
| cd                         | 0.916                  | 0.573                | 0.142            |
| fake_and_real_tomatoes     | 0.860                  | 0.144                | 0.347            |
| fake_and_real_strawberries | 0.941                  | 0.549                | 0.104            |
| sponges                    | 0.915                  | 0.440                | 0.071            |
| real_and_fake_apples       | 0.959                  | 0.279                | 0.110            |
| hairs                      | 0.229                  | 0.188                | 0.761            |
| paints                     | 0.919                  | 0.525                | 0.090            |
| stuffed_toys               | 0.931                  | 0.376                | 0.095            |
| beads                      | 0.928                  | 0.693                | 0.161            |
| fake_and_real_beers        | 0.973                  | 0.521                | 0.044            |
| fake_and_real_lemons       | 0.939                  | 0.415                | 0.095            |
| thread_spools              | 0.939                  | 0.668                | 0.125            |
| glass_tiles                | 0.913                  | 0.732                | 0.155            |
| fake_and_real_lemon_slices | 0.933                  | 0.673                | 0.151            |
| jelly_beans                | 0.926                  | 0.658                | 0.134            |
| watercolors                | 0.942                  | 0.724                | 0.060            |
| real_and_fake_peppers      | 0.932                  | 0.330                | 0.103            |
| photo_and_face             | 0.952                  | 0.250                | 0.136            |
| face                       | 0.941                  | 0.270                | 0.113            |
| flowers                    | 0.942                  | 0.383                | 0.105            |
| oil_painting               | 0.929                  | 0.769                | 0.117            |
| fake_and_real_food         | 0.935                  | 0.470                | 0.129            |
| egyptian_statue            | 0.918                  | 0.091                | 0.220            |
| fake_and_real_sushi        | 0.914                  | 0.348                | 0.186            |
| feathers                   | 0.917                  | 0.559                | 0.118            |
| fake_and_real_peppers      | 0.945                  | 0.311                | 0.117            |
| cloth                      | 0.936                  | 0.815                | 0.137            |

**Table E.46:** Results of FUSE with CAVE dataset and a 4x scaling factor.

**Table E.47:** Results of FUSE with CAVE dataset and a 8x scaling factor.

| Image                 | SSIM ↑ | $\mathbf{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|-----------------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
| balloons              | 0.928  | 0.239                  | 0.101            |
| chart_and_stuffed_toy | 0.867  | 0.435                  | 0.125            |

| Image                      | SSIM $\uparrow$ | $\operatorname{SCC} \uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| pompoms                    | 0.902           | 0.694                         | 0.102            |
| superballs                 | 0.920           | 0.642                         | 0.177            |
| clay                       | 0.931           | 0.411                         | 0.135            |
| cd                         | 0.892           | 0.554                         | 0.171            |
| fake_and_real_tomatoes     | 0.792           | 0.125                         | 0.475            |
| fake_and_real_strawberries | 0.901           | 0.488                         | 0.139            |
| sponges                    | 0.874           | 0.394                         | 0.085            |
| real_and_fake_apples       | 0.939           | 0.268                         | 0.137            |
| hairs                      | 0.519           | 0.351                         | 0.479            |
| paints                     | 0.880           | 0.486                         | 0.108            |
| stuffed_toys               | 0.899           | 0.346                         | 0.119            |
| beads                      | 0.890           | 0.691                         | 0.200            |
| fake_and_real_beers        | 0.956           | 0.497                         | 0.056            |
| fake_and_real_lemons       | 0.919           | 0.384                         | 0.112            |
| thread_spools              | 0.919           | 0.659                         | 0.151            |
| glass_tiles                | 0.882           | 0.721                         | 0.190            |
| fake_and_real_lemon_slices | 0.909           | 0.657                         | 0.179            |
| jelly_beans                | 0.885           | 0.640                         | 0.163            |
| watercolors                | 0.908           | 0.699                         | 0.074            |
| real_and_fake_peppers      | 0.906           | 0.307                         | 0.122            |
| photo_and_face             | 0.614           | 0.083                         | 0.625            |
| face                       | 0.903           | 0.248                         | 0.162            |
| flowers                    | 0.914           | 0.367                         | 0.136            |
| oil_painting               | 0.908           | 0.764                         | 0.135            |
| fake_and_real_food         | 0.909           | 0.447                         | 0.156            |
| egyptian_statue            | 0.870           | 0.085                         | 0.281            |
| fake_and_real_sushi        | 0.889           | 0.340                         | 0.235            |
| feathers                   | 0.881           | 0.532                         | 0.146            |
| fake_and_real_peppers      | 0.917           | 0.282                         | 0.161            |
| cloth                      | 0.916           | 0.836                         | 0.150            |

**Table E.47:** Results of FUSE with CAVE dataset and a 8x scaling factor.

## **Table E.48:** Results of FUSE with CAVE dataset and a 16x scaling factor.

| Image                 | SSIM $\uparrow$ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|
| balloons              | 0.901           | 0.250                  | 0.120            |
| chart_and_stuffed_toy | 0.842           | 0.446                  | 0.146            |
| pompoms               | 0.864           | 0.697                  | 0.123            |
| superballs            | 0.901           | 0.645                  | 0.205            |

| Image                      | SSIM ↑ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|----------------------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
| clay                       | 0.910  | 0.418                  | 0.162            |
| cd                         | 0.870  | 0.553                  | 0.208            |
| fake_and_real_tomatoes     | 0.711  | 0.108                  | 0.605            |
| fake_and_real_strawberries | 0.875  | 0.479                  | 0.158            |
| sponges                    | 0.845  | 0.407                  | 0.096            |
| real_and_fake_apples       | 0.920  | 0.273                  | 0.171            |
| hairs                      | 0.431  | 0.339                  | 0.546            |
| paints                     | 0.823  | 0.483                  | 0.132            |
| stuffed_toys               | 0.864  | 0.354                  | 0.142            |
| beads                      | 0.852  | 0.701                  | 0.240            |
| fake_and_real_beers        | 0.945  | 0.507                  | 0.062            |
| fake_and_real_lemons       | 0.894  | 0.388                  | 0.138            |
| thread_spools              | 0.897  | 0.661                  | 0.176            |
| glass_tiles                | 0.865  | 0.738                  | 0.215            |
| fake_and_real_lemon_slices | 0.887  | 0.649                  | 0.204            |
| jelly_beans                | 0.847  | 0.648                  | 0.198            |
| watercolors                | 0.878  | 0.699                  | 0.087            |
| real_and_fake_peppers      | 0.876  | 0.310                  | 0.147            |
| photo_and_face             | 0.925  | 0.325                  | 0.161            |
| face                       | 0.878  | 0.254                  | 0.188            |
| flowers                    | 0.890  | 0.385                  | 0.159            |
| oil_painting               | 0.887  | 0.760                  | 0.155            |
| fake_and_real_food         | 0.879  | 0.446                  | 0.180            |
| egyptian_statue            | 0.820  | 0.080                  | 0.356            |
| fake_and_real_sushi        | 0.852  | 0.321                  | 0.304            |
| feathers                   | 0.852  | 0.546                  | 0.173            |
| fake_and_real_peppers      | 0.883  | 0.291                  | 0.188            |
| cloth                      | 0.904  | 0.844                  | 0.160            |

**Table E.48:** Results of FUSE with CAVE dataset and a 16x scaling factor.

### E.6.2 Harvard Dataset

**Table E.49:** Results of FUSE with Harvard dataset and a 4x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM ↑ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|-------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
| imgc4 | 0.991  | 0.577                  | 0.035            |
| imgb0 | 0.858  | 0.729                  | 0.039            |
| imgb1 | 0.985  | 0.725                  | 0.027            |
| imgc5 | 0.987  | 0.428                  | 0.029            |

| Image | SSIM ↑ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $\mathrm{SAM}\downarrow$ |
|-------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| imgb3 | 0.789  | 0.607                  | 0.050                    |
| imgc7 | 0.984  | 0.675                  | 0.041                    |
| imgc6 | 0.986  | 0.431                  | 0.034                    |
| imgb2 | 0.946  | 0.687                  | 0.046                    |
| imgb6 | 0.976  | 0.868                  | 0.049                    |
| imgc2 | 0.623  | 0.522                  | 0.037                    |
| imgc3 | 0.962  | 0.417                  | 0.028                    |
| imgb7 | 0.919  | 0.562                  | 0.061                    |
| imgc1 | 0.982  | 0.480                  | 0.038                    |
| imgb5 | 0.988  | 0.575                  | 0.036                    |
| imgb4 | 0.910  | 0.832                  | 0.062                    |
| imga8 | 0.944  | 0.429                  | 0.076                    |
| imgh0 | 0.984  | 0.491                  | 0.044                    |
| imge7 | 0.963  | 0.816                  | 0.030                    |
| imgd3 | 0.991  | 0.456                  | 0.036                    |
| imgd2 | 0.971  | 0.494                  | 0.039                    |
| imge6 | 0.991  | 0.820                  | 0.036                    |
| imgh1 | 0.989  | 0.384                  | 0.027                    |
| imgh3 | 0.969  | 0.644                  | 0.045                    |
| imgd0 | 0.971  | 0.393                  | 0.041                    |
| imge4 | 0.985  | 0.564                  | 0.025                    |
| imgf8 | 0.988  | 0.711                  | 0.081                    |
| imge5 | 0.978  | 0.698                  | 0.027                    |
| imgd1 | 0.984  | 0.321                  | 0.055                    |
| imgh2 | 0.992  | 0.456                  | 0.061                    |
| imgh6 | 0.990  | 0.308                  | 0.079                    |
| imgg9 | 0.996  | 0.308                  | 0.079                    |
| imgd5 | 0.872  | 0.386                  | 0.041                    |
| imge1 | 0.927  | 0.544                  | 0.092                    |
| imge0 | 0.977  | 0.688                  | 0.048                    |
| imgd4 | 0.987  | 0.407                  | 0.026                    |
| imgg8 | 0.996  | 0.252                  | 0.077                    |
| imgh7 | 0.996  | 0.419                  | 0.082                    |
| imgh5 | 0.967  | 0.351                  | 0.067                    |
| imge2 | 0.951  | 0.727                  | 0.159                    |
| imgd6 | 0.995  | 0.429                  | 0.076                    |
| imgd7 | 0.991  | 0.638                  | 0.035                    |
| imge3 | 0.983  | 0.755                  | 0.051                    |

**Table E.49:** Results of FUSE with Harvard dataset and a 4x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM ↑ | SCC $\uparrow$ | $SAM\downarrow$ |
|-------|--------|----------------|-----------------|
| imgh4 | 0.889  | 0.375          | 0.052           |
| imgg6 | 0.947  | 0.313          | 0.097           |
| imgf2 | 0.955  | 0.798          | 0.056           |
| imgf3 | 0.883  | 0.682          | 0.060           |
| imgg7 | 0.987  | 0.436          | 0.050           |
| imgf1 | 0.836  | 0.468          | 0.041           |
| imgg5 | 0.996  | 0.428          | 0.071           |
| imgd9 | 0.956  | 0.410          | 0.033           |
| imgd8 | 0.987  | 0.449          | 0.041           |
| imgg4 | 0.994  | 0.354          | 0.103           |
| imgf4 | 0.983  | 0.575          | 0.018           |
| imgg0 | 0.955  | 0.493          | 0.074           |
| imgg1 | 0.992  | 0.382          | 0.085           |
| imgf5 | 0.974  | 0.716          | 0.051           |
| imgg3 | 0.961  | 0.396          | 0.056           |
| imgf7 | 0.899  | 0.736          | 0.047           |
| imgf6 | 0.872  | 0.686          | 0.076           |
| imgg2 | 0.988  | 0.347          | 0.066           |
| img3  | 0.993  | 0.334          | 0.054           |
| imga5 | 0.980  | 0.370          | 0.044           |
| imgb9 | 0.981  | 0.574          | 0.032           |
| imgb8 | 0.875  | 0.752          | 0.042           |
| imga4 | 0.930  | 0.449          | 0.062           |
| img2  | 0.993  | 0.788          | 0.044           |
| imga6 | 0.981  | 0.695          | 0.039           |
| imga7 | 0.986  | 0.754          | 0.026           |
| img1  | 0.979  | 0.661          | 0.026           |
| img5  | 0.995  | 0.332          | 0.060           |
| imga3 | 0.799  | 0.601          | 0.058           |
| imga2 | 0.990  | 0.331          | 0.041           |
| img4  | 0.992  | 0.324          | 0.078           |
| img6  | 0.991  | 0.318          | 0.062           |
| imgc8 | 0.979  | 0.647          | 0.030           |
| imgal | 0.992  | 0.699          | 0.030           |
| imgc9 | 0.978  | 0.794          | 0.046           |

**Table E.49:** Results of FUSE with Harvard dataset and a 4x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM ↑ | SCC $\uparrow$ | $SAM\downarrow$ |
|-------|--------|----------------|-----------------|
| imgc4 | 0.989  | 0.576          | 0.041           |
| imgb0 | 0.797  | 0.725          | 0.041           |
| imgb1 | 0.985  | 0.725          | 0.027           |
| imgc5 | 0.986  | 0.424          | 0.030           |
| imgb3 | 0.640  | 0.611          | 0.048           |
| imgc7 | 0.984  | 0.674          | 0.042           |
| imgc6 | 0.985  | 0.430          | 0.035           |
| imgb2 | 0.901  | 0.689          | 0.052           |
| imgb6 | 0.961  | 0.869          | 0.053           |
| imgc2 | 0.620  | 0.527          | 0.036           |
| imgc3 | 0.956  | 0.418          | 0.028           |
| imgb7 | 0.800  | 0.547          | 0.078           |
| imgc1 | 0.981  | 0.475          | 0.041           |
| imgb5 | 0.988  | 0.586          | 0.038           |
| imgb4 | 0.713  | 0.823          | 0.074           |
| imga8 | 0.924  | 0.426          | 0.090           |
| imgh0 | 0.983  | 0.501          | 0.043           |
| imge7 | 0.962  | 0.815          | 0.032           |
| imgd3 | 0.989  | 0.455          | 0.040           |
| imgd2 | 0.951  | 0.491          | 0.049           |
| imge6 | 0.989  | 0.819          | 0.039           |
| imgh1 | 0.992  | 0.382          | 0.027           |
| imgh3 | 0.969  | 0.644          | 0.046           |
| imgd0 | 0.954  | 0.398          | 0.044           |
| imge4 | 0.984  | 0.564          | 0.027           |
| imgf8 | 0.986  | 0.710          | 0.088           |
| imge5 | 0.978  | 0.697          | 0.027           |
| imgd1 | 0.958  | 0.294          | 0.061           |
| imgh2 | 0.985  | 0.465          | 0.062           |
| imgh6 | 0.990  | 0.309          | 0.079           |
| imgg9 | 0.996  | 0.308          | 0.081           |
| imgd5 | 0.913  | 0.386          | 0.045           |
| imge1 | 0.922  | 0.540          | 0.104           |
| imge0 | 0.969  | 0.684          | 0.054           |
| imgd4 | 0.986  | 0.407          | 0.027           |
| imgg8 | 0.994  | 0.247          | 0.081           |
| imgh7 | 0.995  | 0.416          | 0.083           |
| imgh5 | 0.957  | 0.351          | 0.069           |

**Table E.50:** Results of FUSE with Harvard dataset and a 8x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM ↑ | $SCC \uparrow$ | SAM $\downarrow$ |
|-------|--------|----------------|------------------|
| imge2 | 0.942  | 0.724          | 0.176            |
| imgd6 | 0.993  | 0.430          | 0.084            |
| imgd7 | 0.990  | 0.638          | 0.038            |
| imge3 | 0.983  | 0.768          | 0.052            |
| imgh4 | 0.913  | 0.373          | 0.056            |
| imgg6 | 0.941  | 0.308          | 0.098            |
| imgf2 | 0.952  | 0.799          | 0.061            |
| imgf3 | 0.844  | 0.682          | 0.072            |
| imgg7 | 0.986  | 0.435          | 0.053            |
| imgf1 | 0.724  | 0.464          | 0.053            |
| imgg5 | 0.995  | 0.431          | 0.073            |
| imgd9 | 0.949  | 0.413          | 0.034            |
| imgd8 | 0.983  | 0.452          | 0.041            |
| imgg4 | 0.993  | 0.349          | 0.107            |
| imgf4 | 0.977  | 0.566          | 0.021            |
| imgg0 | 0.945  | 0.497          | 0.075            |
| imgg1 | 0.991  | 0.384          | 0.087            |
| imgf5 | 0.965  | 0.717          | 0.058            |
| imgg3 | 0.959  | 0.398          | 0.057            |
| imgf7 | 0.806  | 0.736          | 0.047            |
| imgf6 | 0.847  | 0.684          | 0.082            |
| imgg2 | 0.986  | 0.346          | 0.069            |
| img3  | 0.993  | 0.334          | 0.057            |
| imga5 | 0.980  | 0.369          | 0.045            |
| imgb9 | 0.980  | 0.572          | 0.033            |
| imgb8 | 0.827  | 0.750          | 0.048            |
| imga4 | 0.897  | 0.444          | 0.076            |
| img2  | 0.974  | 0.786          | 0.047            |
| imga6 | 0.981  | 0.701          | 0.038            |
| imga7 | 0.985  | 0.754          | 0.027            |
| img1  | 0.978  | 0.660          | 0.027            |
| img5  | 0.995  | 0.332          | 0.060            |
| imga3 | 0.718  | 0.595          | 0.086            |
| imga2 | 0.987  | 0.287          | 0.048            |
| img4  | 0.994  | 0.321          | 0.080            |
| img6  | 0.991  | 0.316          | 0.063            |
| imgc8 | 0.972  | 0.648          | 0.035            |
| imga1 | 0.990  | 0.700          | 0.033            |

**Table E.50:** Results of FUSE with Harvard dataset and a 8x scaling factor.

**Table E.50:** Results of FUSE with Harvard dataset and a 8x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM ↑ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | SAM $\downarrow$ |  |
|-------|--------|------------------------|------------------|--|
| imgc9 | 0.974  | 0.795                  | 0.048            |  |

**Table E.51:** Results of FUSE with Harvard dataset and a 16x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM $\uparrow$ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|-------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|
| imgc4 | 0.980           | 0.572                  | 0.050            |
| imgb0 | 0.763           | 0.723                  | 0.044            |
| imgb1 | 0.984           | 0.723                  | 0.029            |
| imgc5 | 0.984           | 0.419                  | 0.032            |
| imgb3 | 0.769           | 0.602                  | 0.058            |
| imgc7 | 0.984           | 0.671                  | 0.044            |
| imgc6 | 0.984           | 0.431                  | 0.037            |
| imgb2 | 0.855           | 0.689                  | 0.061            |
| imgb6 | 0.915           | 0.868                  | 0.054            |
| imgc2 | 0.600           | 0.525                  | 0.037            |
| imgc3 | 0.947           | 0.416                  | 0.029            |
| imgb7 | 0.711           | 0.542                  | 0.093            |
| imgc1 | 0.978           | 0.466                  | 0.047            |
| imgb5 | 0.987           | 0.585                  | 0.042            |
| imgb4 | 0.611           | 0.816                  | 0.081            |
| imga8 | 0.914           | 0.425                  | 0.098            |
| imgh0 | 0.976           | 0.502                  | 0.043            |
| imge7 | 0.957           | 0.814                  | 0.034            |
| imgd3 | 0.982           | 0.456                  | 0.048            |
| imgd2 | 0.930           | 0.489                  | 0.057            |
| imge6 | 0.987           | 0.817                  | 0.042            |
| imgh1 | 0.984           | 0.384                  | 0.029            |
| imgh3 | 0.971           | 0.644                  | 0.047            |
| imgd0 | 0.936           | 0.401                  | 0.049            |
| imge4 | 0.983           | 0.563                  | 0.028            |
| imgf8 | 0.986           | 0.700                  | 0.092            |
| imge5 | 0.976           | 0.692                  | 0.029            |
| imgd1 | 0.954           | 0.328                  | 0.060            |
| imgh2 | 0.975           | 0.469                  | 0.068            |
| imgh6 | 0.989           | 0.307                  | 0.080            |
| imgg9 | 0.995           | 0.308                  | 0.085            |
| imgd5 | 0.935           | 0.384                  | 0.049            |
| imge1 | 0.921           | 0.538                  | 0.111            |

| Image | SSIM ↑ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | SAM $\downarrow$ |
|-------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
| imge0 | 0.975  | 0.683                  | 0.058            |
| imgd4 | 0.984  | 0.407                  | 0.028            |
| imgg8 | 0.986  | 0.203                  | 0.094            |
| imgh7 | 0.996  | 0.420                  | 0.083            |
| imgh5 | 0.948  | 0.350                  | 0.074            |
| imge2 | 0.936  | 0.722                  | 0.184            |
| imgd6 | 0.992  | 0.432                  | 0.092            |
| imgd7 | 0.987  | 0.637                  | 0.046            |
| imge3 | 0.975  | 0.755                  | 0.060            |
| imgh4 | 0.917  | 0.374                  | 0.061            |
| imgg6 | 0.925  | 0.304                  | 0.098            |
| imgf2 | 0.940  | 0.800                  | 0.065            |
| imgf3 | 0.823  | 0.680                  | 0.081            |
| imgg7 | 0.984  | 0.438                  | 0.059            |
| imgf1 | 0.621  | 0.453                  | 0.075            |
| imgg5 | 0.995  | 0.431                  | 0.076            |
| imgd9 | 0.950  | 0.401                  | 0.035            |
| imgd8 | 0.981  | 0.452                  | 0.044            |
| imgg4 | 0.990  | 0.344                  | 0.114            |
| imgf4 | 0.963  | 0.556                  | 0.029            |
| imgg0 | 0.936  | 0.498                  | 0.079            |
| imgg1 | 0.988  | 0.361                  | 0.094            |
| imgf5 | 0.953  | 0.717                  | 0.069            |
| imgg3 | 0.956  | 0.398                  | 0.058            |
| imgf7 | 0.688  | 0.724                  | 0.057            |
| imgf6 | 0.819  | 0.684                  | 0.090            |
| imgg2 | 0.983  | 0.346                  | 0.074            |
| img3  | 0.991  | 0.336                  | 0.061            |
| imga5 | 0.982  | 0.364                  | 0.045            |
| imgb9 | 0.979  | 0.569                  | 0.035            |
| imgb8 | 0.785  | 0.746                  | 0.057            |
| imga4 | 0.861  | 0.442                  | 0.091            |
| img2  | 0.972  | 0.788                  | 0.049            |
| imga6 | 0.980  | 0.696                  | 0.040            |
| imga7 | 0.985  | 0.754                  | 0.027            |
| img1  | 0.973  | 0.637                  | 0.032            |
| img5  | 0.994  | 0.329                  | 0.062            |
| imga3 | 0.614  | 0.588                  | 0.118            |

**Table E.51:** Results of FUSE with Harvard dataset and a 16x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM ↑ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM\downarrow$ |
|-------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| imga2 | 0.981  | 0.263                  | 0.060           |
| img4  | 0.994  | 0.283                  | 0.086           |
| img6  | 0.989  | 0.311                  | 0.066           |
| imgc8 | 0.963  | 0.648                  | 0.041           |
| imga1 | 0.989  | 0.700                  | 0.036           |
| imgc9 | 0.972  | 0.796                  | 0.051           |
|       |        |                        |                 |

Table E.51: Results of FUSE with Harvard dataset and a 16x scaling factor.

#### E.6.3 EHU Dataset

Table E.52: Results of FUSE with EHU dataset and a 4x scaling factor.

| Image        | SSIM ↑ | $\text{SCC} \uparrow$ | SAM $\downarrow$ |
|--------------|--------|-----------------------|------------------|
| KSC          | 0.709  | 0.239                 | 0.943            |
| Pavia        | 0.818  | 0.605                 | 0.223            |
| Botswana     | 0.807  | 0.247                 | 0.386            |
| PaviaU       | 0.719  | 0.549                 | 0.271            |
| SalinasA     | 0.776  | 0.342                 | 0.286            |
| Indian_pines | 0.552  | 0.159                 | 0.204            |
| Salinas      | 0.677  | 0.193                 | 0.372            |
| Cuprite      | 0.756  | 0.430                 | -                |

Table E.53: Results of FUSE with EHU dataset and a 8x scaling factor.

| Image        | SSIM ↑ | $\mathrm{SCC}\uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |
|--------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
| KSC          | 0.740  | 0.262                  | 0.969            |
| Pavia        | 0.782  | 0.604                  | 0.261            |
| Botswana     | 0.746  | 0.216                  | 0.487            |
| PaviaU       | 0.662  | 0.536                  | 0.330            |
| SalinasA     | 0.758  | 0.373                  | 0.310            |
| Indian_pines | 0.530  | 0.189                  | 0.214            |
| Salinas      | 0.693  | 0.218                  | 0.340            |
| Cuprite      | 0.558  | 0.249                  | -                |

Table E.54: Results of FUSE with EHU dataset and a 16x scaling factor.

| Image | SSIM ↑ | $\text{SCC} \uparrow$ | $SAM \downarrow$ |  |
|-------|--------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| KSC   | 0.747  | 0.261                 | 0.998            |  |
| Pavia | 0.745  | 0.586                 | 0.303            |  |

| Image        | SSIM ↑ | $\operatorname{SCC} \uparrow$ | SAM $\downarrow$ |  |
|--------------|--------|-------------------------------|------------------|--|
| Botswana     | 0.707  | 0.223                         | 0.549            |  |
| PaviaU       | 0.687  | 0.535                         | 0.317            |  |
| SalinasA     | 0.763  | 0.350                         | 0.322            |  |
| Indian_pines | 0.565  | 0.284                         | 0.209            |  |
| Salinas      | 0.664  | 0.220                         | 0.389            |  |
| Cuprite      | 0.582  | 0.373                         | -                |  |

**Table E.54:** Results of FUSE with EHU dataset and a 16x scaling factor.
## Bibliography

- [1] Elhadi Adam, Onisimo Mutanga, and Denis Rugege. Multispectral and hyperspectral remote sensing for identification and mapping of wetland vegetation: a review. *Wetlands Ecology and Management*, 18(3):281–296, 2010.
- [2] Bruno Aiazzi, L Alparone, Stefano Baronti, Andrea Garzelli, and Massimo Selva. Mtf-tailored multiscale fusion of high-resolution ms and pan imagery. *Photo-grammetric Engineering & Remote Sensing*, 72(5):591–596, 2006. URL https: //openremotesensing.net/wp-content/uploads/2017/11/HSMSFusionToolb ox.zip.
- Bruno Aiazzi, Stefano Baronti, and Massimo Selva. Improving component substitution pansharpening through multivariate regression of ms + pan data. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 45(10):3230–3239, 2007. URL https://openremotesensing.net/wp-content/uploads/2017/11/HSMSF usionToolbox.zip.
- [4] Naveed Akhtar, Faisal Sahfait, and Ajmal Mian. Repeated constrained sparse coding with partial dictionaries for hyperspectral unmixing. In *IEEE Winter Conference on Applications of Computer Vision*, pages 953–960. IEEE, 2014.
- [5] Naveed Akhtar, Faisal Shafait, and Ajmal Mian. Sparse spatio-spectral representation for hyperspectral image super-resolution. In *European conference on computer vision*, pages 63–78. Springer, 2014. URL http://staffhome.ecm.uw a.edu.au/~00053650/code.html.
- [6] Naveed Akhtar, Faisal Shafait, and Ajmal Mian. Bayesian sparse representation for hyperspectral image super resolution. In *Proceedings of the IEEE conference* on computer vision and pattern recognition, pages 3631–3640, 2015. URL http s://github.com/magamig/hif-benchmarking/tree/main/methods/Bayesian Sparse.
- [7] Luciano Alparone, Lucien Wald, Jocelyn Chanussot, Claire Thomas, Paolo Gamba, and Lori Mann Bruce. Comparison of pansharpening algorithms: Out-

come of the 2006 grs-s data-fusion contest. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 45(10):3012–3021, 2007.

- [8] B Arad, O Ben-Shahar, R NTIRE Timofte, L Van Gool, L Zhang, and M NTIRE Yang. challenge on spectral reconstruction from rgb images. In *Proceedings* of the Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition Workshops, Salt Lake City, UT, USA, pages 18–22, 2018.
- Boaz Arad and Ohad Ben-Shahar. Sparse recovery of hyperspectral signal from natural rgb images. In *European Conference on Computer Vision*, pages 19–34. Springer, 2016.
- [10] Marion F Baumgardner, Larry L Biehl, and David A Landgrebe. 220 band aviris hyperspectral image data set: June 12, 1992 indian pine test site 3. *Purdue University Research Repository*, 10:R7RX991C, 2015.
- [11] Olivier Berné, A Helens, Paolo Pilleri, and Christine Joblin. Non-negative matrix factorization pansharpening of hyperspectral data: An application to midinfrared astronomy. In 2010 2nd Workshop on Hyperspectral Image and Signal Processing: Evolution in Remote Sensing, pages 1–4. IEEE, 2010.
- [12] Roy S Berns. The science of digitizing paintings for color-accurate image archives: a review. *Journal of imaging science and technology*, 45(4):305–325, 2001.
- [13] José M Bioucas-Dias, Antonio Plaza, Nicolas Dobigeon, Mario Parente, Qian Du, Paul Gader, and Jocelyn Chanussot. Hyperspectral unmixing overview: Geometrical, statistical, and sparse regression-based approaches. *IEEE journal of selected topics in applied earth observations and remote sensing*, 5 (2):354–379, 2012.
- [14] José M Bioucas-Dias, Antonio Plaza, Gustavo Camps-Valls, Paul Scheunders, Nasser Nasrabadi, and Jocelyn Chanussot. Hyperspectral remote sensing data analysis and future challenges. *IEEE Geoscience and remote sensing magazine*, 1(2):6–36, 2013.
- [15] Ricardo Augusto Borsoi, Tales Imbiriba, and José Carlos Moreira Bermudez. Super-resolution for hyperspectral and multispectral image fusion accounting for seasonal spectral variability. *IEEE transactions on image processing*, 29:116– 127, 2019.
- [16] Leon Bungert, David A Coomes, Matthias J Ehrhardt, Jennifer Rasch, Rafael Reisenhofer, and Carola-Bibiane Schönlieb. Blind image fusion for hyperspectral imaging with the directional total variation. *Inverse Problems*, 34(4): 044003, 2018. URL https://github.com/mehrhardt/blind\_remote\_sensing.

- [17] Wjoseph Carper, Thomasm Lillesand, and Ralphw Kiefer. The use of intensityhue-saturation transformations for merging spot panchromatic and multispectral image data. *Photogrammetric Engineering and remote sensing*, 56(4): 459–467, 1990.
- [18] Mufit Cetin and Nebiye Musaoglu. Merging hyperspectral and panchromatic image data: qualitative and quantitative analysis. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 30(7):1779–1804, 2009.
- [19] Ayan Chakrabarti and Todd Zickler. Statistics of real-world hyperspectral images. In *CVPR 2011*, pages 193–200. IEEE, 2011.
- [20] Chein-I Chang. An information-theoretic approach to spectral variability, similarity, and discrimination for hyperspectral image analysis. *IEEE Transactions on information theory*, 46(5):1927–1932, 2000.
- [21] Yi Chang, Luxin Yan, Houzhang Fang, Sheng Zhong, and Wenshan Liao. Hsidenet: Hyperspectral image restoration via convolutional neural network. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 57(2):667–682, 2018.
- [22] Wenjing Chen, Xiangtao Zheng, and Xiaoqiang Lu. Hyperspectral image superresolution with self-supervised spectral-spatial residual network. *Remote Sensing*, 13(7):1260, 2021.
- [23] Zhao Chen, Hanye Pu, Bin Wang, and Geng-Ming Jiang. Fusion of hyperspectral and multispectral images: A novel framework based on generalization of pan-sharpening methods. *IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Letters*, 11(8): 1418–1422, 2014.
- [24] Alex Clark and Fredrik Lundh. Pillow (pil fork) documentation. *readthedocs*, 2022. URL https://pillow.readthedocs.io/.
- [25] Costanza Cucci and Andrea Casini. Hyperspectral imaging for artworks investigation. In *Data Handling in Science and Technology*, volume 32, pages 583– 604. Elsevier, 2020.
- [26] Renwei Dian and Shutao Li. Hyperspectral image super-resolution via subspace-based low tensor multi-rank regularization. *IEEE Transactions on Image Processing*, 28(10):5135–5146, 2019. URL https://github.com/renweid ian/LTMR.
- [27] Renwei Dian, Leyuan Fang, and Shutao Li. Hyperspectral image superresolution via non-local sparse tensor factorization. In *Proceedings of the IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition*, pages 5344–5353, 2017.

- [28] Renwei Dian, Shutao Li, Anjing Guo, and Leyuan Fang. Deep hyperspectral image sharpening. *IEEE transactions on neural networks and learning systems*, 29(11):5345–5355, 2018. URL https://github.com/renweidian/DHSIS.
- [29] Renwei Dian, Shutao Li, and Leyuan Fang. Learning a low tensor-train rank representation for hyperspectral image super-resolution. *IEEE transactions* on neural networks and learning systems, 30(9):2672–2683, 2019. URL https: //github.com/renweidian/LTTR.
- [30] Renwei Dian, Shutao Li, and Xudong Kang. Regularizing hyperspectral and multispectral image fusion by cnn denoiser. *IEEE transactions on neural networks and learning systems*, 32(3):1124–1135, 2020. URL https://github.com /renweidian/CNN-FUS.
- [31] Chao Dong, Chen Change Loy, Kaiming He, and Xiaoou Tang. Image superresolution using deep convolutional networks. *IEEE transactions on pattern analysis and machine intelligence*, 38(2):295–307, 2015.
- [32] Weisheng Dong, Fazuo Fu, Guangming Shi, Xun Cao, Jinjian Wu, Guangyu Li, and Xin Li. Hyperspectral image super-resolution via non-negative structured sparse representation. *IEEE Transactions on Image Processing*, 25(5):2337– 2352, 2016. URL https://see.xidian.edu.cn/faculty/wsdong/Code\_r elease/NSSR\_HSI\_SR.rar.
- [33] Weisheng Dong, Chen Zhou, Fangfang Wu, Jinjian Wu, Guangming Shi, and Xin Li. Model-guided deep hyperspectral image super-resolution. *IEEE Transactions on Image Processing*, 30:5754–5768, 2021. URL https://see.xidian.e du.cn/faculty/wsdong/Projects/MoG-DCN.htm.
- [34] Claude E Duchon. Lanczos filtering in one and two dimensions. *Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology*, 18(8):1016–1022, 1979.
- [35] Michael Theodore Eismann. Resolution enhancement of hyperspectral imagery using maximum a posteriori estimation with a stochastic mixing model. University of Dayton, 2004. URL https://openremotesensing.net/wp-content /uploads/2017/11/HSMSFusionToolbox.zip.
- [36] João Fortuna, Harald Martens, and Tor Arne Johansen. Multivariate image fusion: A pipeline for hyperspectral data enhancement. *Chemometrics and Intelligent Laboratory Systems*, 205:104097, 2020.
- [37] Ying Fu, Yinqiang Zheng, Hua Huang, Imari Sato, and Yoichi Sato. Hyperspectral image super-resolution with a mosaic rgb image. *IEEE Transactions on Image Processing*, 27(11):5539–5552, 2018.

- [38] Ying Fu, Tao Zhang, Yinqiang Zheng, Debing Zhang, and Hua Huang. Hyperspectral image super-resolution with optimized rgb guidance. In *Proceedings of the IEEE/CVF Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition*, pages 11661–11670, 2019. URL https://github.com/ColinTaoZhang/HSI-SR.
- [39] Han Gao, Guifeng Zhang, and Min Huang. Hyperspectral image superresolution via structure-tensor-based image matting. *IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Applied Earth Observations and Remote Sensing*, 14:7994–8007, 2021.
- [40] Andrea Garzelli and Filippo Nencini. Hypercomplex quality assessment of multi/hyperspectral images. *IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Letters*, 6 (4):662–665, 2009.
- [41] Richard B Gomez, Amin Jazaeri, and Menas Kafatos. Wavelet-based hyperspectral and multispectral image fusion. In *Geo-Spatial Image and Data Exploitation II*, volume 4383, pages 36–42. International Society for Optics and Photonics, 2001.
- [42] María González-Audícana, José Luis Saleta, Raquel García Catalán, and Rafael García. Fusion of multispectral and panchromatic images using improved ihs and pca mergers based on wavelet decomposition. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote sensing*, 42(6):1291–1299, 2004.
- [43] Aoife A Gowen, Colm P O'Donnell, Patrick J Cullen, Gérard Downey, and Jesus M Frias. Hyperspectral imaging–an emerging process analytical tool for food quality and safety control. *Trends in food science & technology*, 18(12): 590–598, 2007.
- [44] Claas Grohnfeldt, Xiao Xiang Zhu, and Richard Bamler. Splitting the hyperspectral-multispectral image fusion problem autonomously into weighted pan-sharpening tasks—the spectral grouping concept. In 2015 7th Workshop on Hyperspectral Image and Signal Processing: Evolution in Remote Sensing (WHISPERS), pages 1–4. IEEE, 2015.
- [45] Xian-Hua Han, Boxin Shi, and Yinqiang Zheng. Self-similarity constrained sparse representation for hyperspectral image super-resolution. *IEEE Transactions on Image Processing*, 27(11):5625–5637, 2018.
- [46] Xian-Hua Han, Boxin Shi, and Yinqiang Zheng. Ssf-cnn: Spatial and spectral fusion with cnn for hyperspectral image super-resolution. In 2018 25th IEEE International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP), pages 2506–2510. IEEE, 2018. URL https://github.com/hw2hwei/SSRNET/blob/master/models/SSF CNN.py.
- [47] Xian-Hua Han, YinQiang Zheng, and Yen-Wei Chen. Multi-level and multiscale spatial and spectral fusion cnn for hyperspectral image super-resolution.

In Proceedings of the IEEE/CVF International Conference on Computer Vision Workshops, pages 0–0, 2019.

- [48] Renlong Hang, Qingshan Liu, and Zhu Li. Spectral super-resolution network guided by intrinsic properties of hyperspectral imagery. *IEEE Transactions on Image Processing*, 30:7256–7265, 2021.
- [49] Russell C Hardie, Michael T Eismann, and Gregory L Wilson. Map estimation for hyperspectral image resolution enhancement using an auxiliary sensor. *IEEE Transactions on Image Processing*, 13(9):1174–1184, 2004.
- [50] Wei He, Yong Chen, Naoto Yokoya, Chao Li, and Qibin Zhao. Hyperspectral super-resolution via coupled tensor ring factorization. *Pattern Recognition*, 122:108280, 2022.
- [51] Jin-Fan Hu, Ting-Zhu Huang, and Liang-Jian Deng. Fusformer: A transformerbased fusion approach for hyperspectral image super-resolution. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2109.02079*, 2021. URL https://github.com/J-FHu/Fusformer.
- [52] Jin-Fan Hu, Ting-Zhu Huang, Liang-Jian Deng, Tai-Xiang Jiang, Gemine Vivone, and Jocelyn Chanussot. Hyperspectral image super-resolution via deep spatiospectral attention convolutional neural networks. *IEEE Transactions on Neural Networks and Learning Systems*, 2021. URL https://liangjia ndeng.github.io/Projects\_Res/HSRnet\_2021tnnls.html.
- [53] Yu Hen Hu, HB Lee, and FL Scarpace. Optimal linear spectral unmixing. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 37(1):639–644, 1999.
- [54] Bo Huang, Huihui Song, Hengbin Cui, Jigen Peng, and Zongben Xu. Spatial and spectral image fusion using sparse matrix factorization. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 52(3):1693–1704, 2013.
- [55] Leping Huang, Zhongwen Hu, Xin Luo, Qian Zhang, Jingzhe Wang, and Guofeng Wu. Stepwise fusion of hyperspectral, multispectral and panchromatic images with spectral grouping strategy: A comparative study using gf5 and gf1 images. *Remote Sensing*, 14(4):1021, 2022.
- [56] Tao Huang, Weisheng Dong, Jinjian Wu, Leida Li, Xin Li, and Guangming Shi. Deep hyperspectral image fusion network with iterative spatio-spectral regularization. *IEEE Transactions on Computational Imaging*, 8:201–214, 2022. URL https://see.xidian.edu.cn/faculty/wsdong/Projects/TCI2022-DHIF -Net/DHIF-Net.htm.
- [57] Francisco H Imai and Roy S Berns. High-resolution multi-spectral image archives: a hybrid approach. In *Color and imaging conference*, 1, pages 224– 227. Society for Imaging Science and Technology, 1998.

- [58] P Jagalingam and Arkal Vittal Hegde. A review of quality metrics for fused image. *Aquatic Procedia*, 4:133–142, 2015.
- [59] Manjunath Joshi and André Jalobeanu. Map estimation for multiresolution fusion in remotely sensed images using an igmrf prior model. *IEEE Transactions* on Geoscience and Remote Sensing, 48(3):1245–1255, 2009.
- [60] Peter K Kaiser and Robert M Boynton. *Human color vision*. Optical Society of America, 1996.
- [61] Charilaos I Kanatsoulis, Xiao Fu, Nicholas D Sidiropoulos, and Wing-Kin Ma. Hyperspectral super-resolution: A coupled tensor factorization approach. *IEEE Transactions on Signal Processing*, 66(24):6503–6517, 2018. URL https: //github.com/marhar19/HSR\_via\_tensor\_decomposition.
- [62] Rei Kawakami, Yasuyuki Matsushita, John Wright, Moshe Ben-Ezra, Yu-Wing Tai, and Katsushi Ikeuchi. High-resolution hyperspectral imaging via matrix factorization. In *CVPR 2011*, pages 2329–2336. IEEE, 2011. URL http://www. nae-lab.org/~rei/research/hh/index.html.
- [63] Zohaib Khan, Faisal Shafait, and Ajmal Mian. Hyperspectral imaging for ink mismatch detection. In 2013 12th International Conference on Document Analysis and Recognition, pages 877–881. IEEE, 2013.
- [64] Nikos Koutsias, Michael Karteris, and Emilio Chuvico. The use of intensityhue-saturation transformation of landsat-5 thematic mapper data for burned land mapping. *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing*, 66(7):829– 840, 2000.
- [65] P Kwarteng and A Chavez. Extracting spectral contrast in landsat thematic mapper image data using selective principal component analysis. *Photo*gramm. Eng. Remote Sens, 55(1):339–348, 1989.
- [66] Hyeokhyen Kwon and Yu-Wing Tai. Rgb-guided hyperspectral image upsampling. In *Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Computer Vision*, pages 307–315, 2015.
- [67] Charis Lanaras, Emmanuel Baltsavias, and Konrad Schindler. Hyperspectral super-resolution by coupled spectral unmixing. In *Proceedings of the IEEE international conference on computer vision*, pages 3586–3594, 2015. URL https://github.com/lanha/SupResPALM.
- [68] Jiaxin Li, Ke Zheng, Jing Yao, Lianru Gao, and Danfeng Hong. Deep unsupervised blind hyperspectral and multispectral data fusion. *IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Letters*, 19:1–5, 2022. URL https://github.com/JiaxinLiCAS /UDALN\_GRSL.

- [69] Ke Li, Dengxin Dai, and Luc Van Gool. Hyperspectral image super-resolution with rgb image super-resolution as an auxiliary task. In *Proceedings of the IEEE/CVF Winter Conference on Applications of Computer Vision*, pages 3193– 3202, 2022. URL https://github.com/kli8996/HSISR.
- [70] Shutao Li, Renwei Dian, Leyuan Fang, and José M Bioucas-Dias. Fusing hyperspectral and multispectral images via coupled sparse tensor factorization. *IEEE Transactions on Image Processing*, 27(8):4118–4130, 2018. URL https: //drive.google.com/open?id=12eleEjv7wKQxFCBUcIGkE1-wiUiJxwTv.
- [71] Xuesong Li, Youqiang Zhang, Zixian Ge, Guo Cao, Hao Shi, and Peng Fu. Adaptive nonnegative sparse representation for hyperspectral image superresolution. *IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Applied Earth Observations and Remote Sensing*, 14:4267–4283, 2021.
- [72] JG Liu. Smoothing filter-based intensity modulation: A spectral preserve image fusion technique for improving spatial details. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 21(18):3461–3472, 2000. URL https://openremotesensing. net/wp-content/uploads/2017/11/HSMSFusionToolbox.zip.
- [73] Jianjun Liu, Zebin Wu, Liang Xiao, Jun Sun, and Hong Yan. A truncated matrix decomposition for hyperspectral image super-resolution. *IEEE Transactions* on Image Processing, 29:8028–8042, 2020.
- [74] Jianjun Liu, Dunbin Shen, Zebin Wu, Liang Xiao, Jun Sun, and Hong Yan. Patch-aware deep hyperspectral and multispectral image fusion by unfolding subspace-based optimization model. *IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Applied Earth Observations and Remote Sensing*, 2022. URL https://github.c om/liuofficial/SpfNet.
- [75] Jianjun Liu, Zebin Wu, Liang Xiao, and Xiao-Jun Wu. Model inspired autoencoder for unsupervised hyperspectral image super-resolution. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 2022. URL https://github.com/liu official/MIAE/.
- [76] Xiangyu Liu, Qingjie Liu, and Yunhong Wang. Remote sensing image fusion based on two-stream fusion network. *Information Fusion*, 55:1–15, 2020. URL https://github.com/hw2hwei/SSRNET/blob/master/models/TFNet.py.
- [77] Zhe Liu, Yinqiang Zheng, and Xian-Hua Han. Deep unsupervised fusion learning for hyperspectral image super resolution. *Sensors*, 21(7):2348, 2021.
- [78] Laetitia Loncan, Luis B De Almeida, José M Bioucas-Dias, Xavier Briottet, Jocelyn Chanussot, Nicolas Dobigeon, Sophie Fabre, Wenzhi Liao, Giorgio A Licciardi, Miguel Simoes, et al. Hyperspectral pansharpening: A review. *IEEE Geoscience and remote sensing magazine*, 3(3):27–46, 2015.

- [79] Guolan Lu and Baowei Fei. Medical hyperspectral imaging: a review. *Journal of biomedical optics*, 19(1):010901, 2014.
- [80] Ruiying Lu, Bo Chen, Ziheng Cheng, and Penghui Wang. Rafnet: Recurrent attention fusion network of hyperspectral and multispectral images. *Signal Processing*, 177:107737, 2020. URL https://github.com/RuiyingLu/RAFnet.
- [81] Qing Ma, Junjun Jiang, Xianming Liu, and Jiayi Ma. Learning a 3d-cnn and transformer prior for hyperspectral image super-resolution. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2111.13923*, 2021.
- [82] Dimitris Manolakis, David Marden, Gary A Shaw, et al. Hyperspectral image processing for automatic target detection applications. *Lincoln laboratory journal*, 14(1):79–116, 2003.
- [83] Shaohui Mei, Xin Yuan, Jingyu Ji, Yifan Zhang, Shuai Wan, and Qian Du. Hyperspectral image spatial super-resolution via 3d full convolutional neural network. *Remote Sensing*, 9(11):1139, 2017.
- [84] Audrey Minghelli-Roman, Marc Mangolini, Michel Petit, and Laurent Polidori. Spatial resolution improvement of meris images by fusion with tm images. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 39(7):1533–1536, 2001.
- [85] Audrey Minghelli-Roman, Laurent Polidori, Sandrine Mathieu-Blanc, Lionel Loubersac, and François Cauneau. Spatial resolution improvement by merging meris-etm images for coastal water monitoring. *IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Letters*, 3(2):227–231, 2006.
- [86] Curtis K Munechika. Resolution enhancement of multispectral image data to improve classification accuracy. *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing*, 59(1):67–72, 1993.
- [87] Rang MH Nguyen, Dilip K Prasad, and Michael S Brown. Training-based spectral reconstruction from a single rgb image. In *European Conference on Computer Vision*, pages 186–201. Springer, 2014.
- [88] Jiangtao Nie, Lei Zhang, Wei Wei, Chen Ding, and Yanning Zhang. Unsupervised deep hyperspectral super-resolution with unregistered images. In 2020 IEEE International Conference on Multimedia and Expo (ICME), pages 1–6. IEEE, 2020.
- [89] Peter Orbanz. Lecture notes on bayesian nonparametrics. *Journal of Mathematical Psychology*, 56:1–12, 2012.
- [90] Frosti Palsson, Johannes R Sveinsson, and Magnus O Ulfarsson. Multispectral and hyperspectral image fusion using a 3-d-convolutional neural network. *IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Letters*, 14(5):639–643, 2017.

- [91] Zhi-Wei Pan and Hui-Liang Shen. Multispectral image super-resolution via rgb image fusion and radiometric calibration. *IEEE Transactions on Image Processing*, 28(4):1783–1797, 2018.
- [92] Yidong Peng, Weisheng Li, Xiaobo Luo, and Jiao Du. Hyperspectral image superresolution using global gradient sparse and nonlocal low-rank tensor decomposition with hyper-laplacian prior. *IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Applied Earth Observations and Remote Sensing*, 14:5453–5469, 2021.
- [93] Ying Qu, Hairong Qi, and Chiman Kwan. Unsupervised sparse dirichlet-net for hyperspectral image super-resolution. In *Proceedings of the IEEE conference on computer vision and pattern recognition*, pages 2511–2520, 2018. URL https: //github.com/aicip/uSDN.
- [94] Ying Qu, Hairong Qi, Chiman Kwan, Naoto Yokoya, and Jocelyn Chanussot. Unsupervised and unregistered hyperspectral image super-resolution with mutual dirichlet-net. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 60:1–18, 2021. URL https://github.com/yingutk/u2MDN.
- [95] Rizwan Qureshi, Muhammad Uzair, Khurram Khurshid, and Hong Yan. Hyperspectral document image processing: Applications, challenges and future prospects. *Pattern Recognition*, 90:12–22, 2019.
- [96] Thierry Ranchin and Lucien Wald. Fusion of high spatial and spectral resolution images: The arsis concept and its implementation. *Photogrammetric engineering and remote sensing*, 66(1):49–61, 2000.
- [97] Massimo Selva, Bruno Aiazzi, Francesco Butera, Leandro Chiarantini, and Stefano Baronti. Hyper-sharpening of hyperspectral data: A first approach. In 2014 6th Workshop on Hyperspectral Image and Signal Processing: Evolution in Remote Sensing (WHISPERS), pages 1–4. IEEE, 2014.
- [98] Massimo Selva, Bruno Aiazzi, Francesco Butera, Leandro Chiarantini, and Stefano Baronti. Hyper-sharpening: A first approach on sim-ga data. *IEEE Journal of selected topics in applied earth observations and remote sensing*, 8 (6):3008–3024, 2015.
- [99] Hamid R Sheikh and Alan C Bovik. Image information and visual quality. *IEEE Transactions on image processing*, 15(2):430–444, 2006.
- [100] Dunbin Shen, Jianjun Liu, Zhiyong Xiao, Jinlong Yang, and Liang Xiao. A twice optimizing net with matrix decomposition for hyperspectral and multispectral image fusion. *IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Applied Earth Observations and Remote Sensing*, 13:4095–4110, 2020. URL https://github.com/liuoffi cial/TONWMD.

- [101] Dunbin Shen, Jianjun Liu, Zebin Wu, Jinlong Yang, and Liang Xiao. Admmhfnet: A matrix decomposition-based deep approach for hyperspectral image fusion. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 60:1–17, 2021. URL https://github.com/liuofficial/ADMM-HFNet.
- [102] Raju Shrestha, Ruven Pillay, Sony George, and Jon Yngve Hardeberg. Quality evaluation in spectral imaging–quality factors and metrics. *Journal of the International Colour Association*, 2014.
- [103] Oleksii Sidorov and Jon Yngve Hardeberg. Deep hyperspectral prior: Singleimage denoising, inpainting, super-resolution. In *Proceedings of the IEEE/CVF International Conference on Computer Vision Workshops*, 2019. URL https: //github.com/acecreamu/deep-hs-prior.
- [104] Miguel Simoes, José Bioucas-Dias, Luis B Almeida, and Jocelyn Chanussot. Hyperspectral image superresolution: An edge-preserving convex formulation. In 2014 IEEE International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP), pages 4166–4170. IEEE, 2014. URL https://github.com/alfaiate/HySure.
- [105] Ahmad AL Smadi, Shuyuan Yang, Atif Mehmood, Ahed Abugabah, Min Wang, and Muzaffar Bashir. Smart pansharpening approach using kernel-based image filtering. *IET Image Processing*, 2021.
- [106] Weiwei Sun, Kai Ren, Xiangchao Meng, Chenchao Xiao, Gang Yang, and Jiangtao Peng. A band divide-and-conquer multispectral and hyperspectral image fusion method. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 60: 1–13, 2021.
- [107] Yuliya Tarabalka, Jocelyn Chanussot, and Jón Atli Benediktsson. Segmentation and classification of hyperspectral images using minimum spanning forest grown from automatically selected markers. *IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics, Part B (Cybernetics)*, 40(5):1267–1279, 2009.
- [108] Xin Tian, Wei Zhang, Yuerong Chen, Zhongyuan Wang, and Jiayi Ma. Hyperfusion: A computational approach for hyperspectral, multispectral, and panchromatic image fusion. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 2021. URL https://github.com/saber-zero/HyperFusion.
- [109] Ken Turkowski. Filters for common resampling tasks. *Graphics gems*, pages 147–165, 1990.
- [110] Tatsumi Uezato, Danfeng Hong, Naoto Yokoya, and Wei He. Guided deep decoder: Unsupervised image pair fusion. In *European Conference on Computer Vision*, pages 87–102. Springer, 2020. URL https://github.com/tuezato/gui ded-deep-decoder.

- [111] Muhammad Uzair, Arif Mahmood, and Ajmal S Mian. Hyperspectral face recognition using 3d-dct and partial least squares. In *BMVC*, volume 1, page 10, 2013.
- [112] F Van Der Meer. Iterative spectral unmixing (isu). *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 20(17):3431–3436, 1999.
- [113] Hien Van Nguyen, Amit Banerjee, and Rama Chellappa. Tracking via object reflectance using a hyperspectral video camera. In 2010 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition-Workshops, pages 44– 51. IEEE, 2010.
- [114] Marija Vella, Bowen Zhang, Wei Chen, and João FC Mota. Enhanced hyperspectral image super-resolution via rgb fusion and tv-tv minimization. In 2021 IEEE International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP), pages 3837–3841. IEEE, 2021. URL https://github.com/marijavella/hs-sr-tvtv.
- [115] Lucien Wald. Quality of high resolution synthesised images: Is there a simple criterion? In *Third conference*" Fusion of Earth data: merging point measurements, raster maps and remotely sensed images", pages 99–103. SEE/URISCA, 2000.
- [116] Lucien Wald, Thierry Ranchin, and Marc Mangolini. Fusion of satellite images of different spatial resolutions: Assessing the quality of resulting images. *Photogrammetric engineering and remote sensing*, 63(6):691–699, 1997.
- [117] Gregory K Wallace. The jpeg still picture compression standard. *IEEE transactions on consumer electronics*, 38(1):xviii–xxxiv, 1992.
- [118] Wei Wan, Weihong Guo, Haiyang Huang, and Jun Liu. Nonnegative and nonlocal sparse tensor factorization-based hyperspectral image super-resolution. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 58(12):8384–8394, 2020.
- [119] Chen Wang, Yun Liu, Xiao Bai, Wenzhong Tang, Peng Lei, and Jun Zhou. Deep residual convolutional neural network for hyperspectral image superresolution. In *International conference on image and graphics*, pages 370–380. Springer, 2017.
- [120] Wu Wang, Weihong Zeng, Yue Huang, Xinghao Ding, and John Paisley. Deep blind hyperspectral image fusion. In *Proceedings of the IEEE/CVF International Conference on Computer Vision*, pages 4150–4159, 2019. URL https://github .com/wwhappylife/Deep-Blind-Hyperspectral-Image-Fusion.
- [121] Xiuheng Wang, Jie Chen, Qi Wei, and Cédric Richard. Hyperspectral image super-resolution via deep prior regularization with parameter estimation. *IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems for Video Technology*, 2021. URL

https://github.com/xiuheng-wang/Sylvester\_TSFN\_MDC\_HSI\_superresolu
tion.

- [122] Xiuheng Wang, Jie Chen, and Cédric Richard. Hyperspectral image superresolution with deep priors and degradation model inversion. In *ICASSP 2022-2022 IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing* (*ICASSP*), pages 2814–2818. IEEE, 2022. URL https://github.com/xiuheng-w ang/Deep\_gradient\_HSI\_superresolution.
- [123] Yao Wang, Xi'ai Chen, Zhi Han, Shiying He, et al. Hyperspectral image superresolution via nonlocal low-rank tensor approximation and total variation regularization. *Remote Sensing*, 9(12):1286, 2017.
- [124] Zhijun Wang, Djemel Ziou, Costas Armenakis, Deren Li, and Qingquan Li. A comparative analysis of image fusion methods. *IEEE transactions on geoscience and remote sensing*, 43(6):1391–1402, 2005.
- [125] Zhou Wang and Alan C Bovik. A universal image quality index. *IEEE signal processing letters*, 9(3):81–84, 2002.
- [126] Zhou Wang, Eero P Simoncelli, and Alan C Bovik. Multiscale structural similarity for image quality assessment. In *The Thrity-Seventh Asilomar Conference* on Signals, Systems & Computers, 2003, volume 2, pages 1398–1402. Ieee, 2003.
- [127] Zhou Wang, Alan C Bovik, Hamid R Sheikh, and Eero P Simoncelli. Image quality assessment: from error visibility to structural similarity. *IEEE transactions* on image processing, 13(4):600–612, 2004.
- [128] Qi Wei, Nicolas Dobigeon, and Jean-Yves Tourneret. Bayesian fusion of multispectral and hyperspectral images with unknown sensor spectral response. In 2014 IEEE International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP), pages 698–702. IEEE, 2014.
- [129] Qi Wei, José Bioucas-Dias, Nicolas Dobigeon, and Jean-Yves Tourneret. Hyperspectral and multispectral image fusion based on a sparse representation. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 53(7):3658–3668, 2015. URL http://wei.perso.enseeiht.fr/demo/SparseFusion\_2014-12-03.zip.
- [130] Qi Wei, Nicolas Dobigeon, and Jean-Yves Tourneret. Fast fusion of multi-band images based on solving a sylvester equation. *IEEE Transactions on Image Processing*, 24(11):4109–4121, 2015.
- [131] Qi Wei, José Bioucas-Dias, Nicolas Dobigeon, Jean-Yves Tourneret, Marcus Chen, and Simon Godsill. Multiband image fusion based on spectral unmixing. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 54(12):7236–7249, 2016. URL https://github.com/qw245/FUMI.

- [132] Qi Wei, José Bioucas-Dias, Nicolas Dobigeon, Jean-Yves Tourneret, and Simon Godsill. Blind model-based fusion of multi-band and panchromatic images. In 2016 IEEE International Conference on Multisensor Fusion and Integration for Intelligent Systems (MFI), pages 21–25. IEEE, 2016. URL https://github.c om/qw245/BlindFuse.
- [133] Wei Wei, Jiangtao Nie, Yong Li, Lei Zhang, and Yanning Zhang. Deep recursive network for hyperspectral image super-resolution. *IEEE Transactions on Computational Imaging*, 6:1233–1244, 2020.
- [134] Wei Wei, Jiangtao Nie, Lei Zhang, and Yanning Zhang. Unsupervised recurrent hyperspectral imagery super-resolution using pixel-aware refinement. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 60:1–15, 2020. URL https: //github.com/JiangtaoNie/Rec\_HSISR\_PixAwaRefin.
- [135] Eliot Wycoff, Tsung-Han Chan, Kui Jia, Wing-Kin Ma, and Yi Ma. A nonnegative sparse promoting algorithm for high resolution hyperspectral imaging. In 2013 IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, pages 1409–1413. IEEE, 2013. URL https://mx.nthu.edu.tw/~ts unghan/download/SNNMF.rar.
- [136] Qi Xie, Minghao Zhou, Qian Zhao, Deyu Meng, Wangmeng Zuo, and Zongben Xu. Multispectral and hyperspectral image fusion by ms/hs fusion net. In Proceedings of the IEEE/CVF Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, pages 1585–1594, 2019. URL https://github.com/XieQi2015/MHF-net.
- [137] Yang Xu, Zebin Wu, Jocelyn Chanussot, and Zhihui Wei. Nonlocal patch tensor sparse representation for hyperspectral image super-resolution. *IEEE Transactions on Image Processing*, 28(6):3034–3047, 2019.
- [138] Yang Xu, Zebin Wu, Jocelyn Chanussot, and Zhihui Wei. Hyperspectral images super-resolution via learning high-order coupled tensor ring representation. *IEEE transactions on neural networks and learning systems*, 31(11):4747–4760, 2020.
- [139] Jize Xue, Yong-Qiang Zhao, Yuanyang Bu, Wenzhi Liao, Jonathan Cheung-Wai Chan, and Wilfried Philips. Spatial-spectral structured sparse low-rank representation for hyperspectral image super-resolution. *IEEE Transactions on Image Processing*, 30:3084–3097, 2021.
- [140] Jingxiang Yang, Yong-Qiang Zhao, and Jonathan Cheung-Wai Chan. Hyperspectral and multispectral image fusion via deep two-branches convolutional neural network. *Remote Sensing*, 10(5):800, 2018. URL https://github.com/p olwork/Hyperspectral-and-Multispectral-fusion-via-Two-branch-CNN.

- [141] Jing Yao, Danfeng Hong, Jocelyn Chanussot, Deyu Meng, Xiaoxiang Zhu, and Zongben Xu. Cross-attention in coupled unmixing nets for unsupervised hyperspectral super-resolution. In *European Conference on Computer Vision*, pages 208–224. Springer, 2020. URL https://github.com/danfenghong/E CCV2020\_CUCaNet.
- [142] Fumihito Yasuma, Tomoo Mitsunaga, Daisuke Iso, and Shree K Nayar. Generalized assorted pixel camera: postcapture control of resolution, dynamic range, and spectrum. *IEEE transactions on image processing*, 19(9):2241–2253, 2010.
- [143] Chen Yi, Yong-Qiang Zhao, and Jonathan Cheung-Wai Chan. Hyperspectral image super-resolution based on spatial and spectral correlation fusion. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 56(7):4165–4177, 2018.
- [144] Changhoon Yim and Alan Conrad Bovik. Quality assessment of deblocked images. *IEEE Transactions on Image Processing*, 20(1):88–98, 2010.
- [145] Naoto Yokoya and Akira Iwasaki. Airborne hyperspectral data over chikusei. *Space Appl. Lab., Univ. Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan, Tech. Rep. SAL-2016-05-27*, 2016.
- [146] Naoto Yokoya, Takehisa Yairi, and Akira Iwasaki. Coupled non-negative matrix factorization (cnmf) for hyperspectral and multispectral data fusion: Application to pasture classification. In 2011 IEEE International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, pages 1779–1782. IEEE, 2011. URL https://naotoy okoya.com/assets/zip/CNMF\_MATLAB.zip.
- [147] Naoto Yokoya, Claas Grohnfeldt, and Jocelyn Chanussot. Hyperspectral and multispectral data fusion: A comparative review of the recent literature. *IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Magazine*, 5(2):29–56, 2017.
- [148] Qiangqiang Yuan, Yancong Wei, Xiangchao Meng, Huanfeng Shen, and Liangpei Zhang. A multiscale and multidepth convolutional neural network for remote sensing imagery pan-sharpening. *IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Applied Earth Observations and Remote Sensing*, 11(3):978–989, 2018. URL https://github.com/hw2hwei/SSRNET/blob/master/models/MSDCNN.py.
- [149] Yuan Yuan, Xiangtao Zheng, and Xiaoqiang Lu. Hyperspectral image superresolution by transfer learning. *IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Applied Earth Observations and Remote Sensing*, 10(5):1963–1974, 2017.
- [150] Roberta H Yuhas, Alexander FH Goetz, and Joe W Boardman. Discrimination among semi-arid landscape endmembers using the spectral angle mapper (sam) algorithm. In JPL, Summaries of the Third Annual JPL Airborne Geoscience Workshop. Volume 1: AVIRIS Workshop, 1992.

- [151] Kai Zhang, Min Wang, and Shuyuan Yang. Multispectral and hyperspectral image fusion based on group spectral embedding and low-rank factorization. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 55(3):1363–1371, 2016.
- [152] Kai Zhang, Min Wang, Shuyuan Yang, and Licheng Jiao. Spatial–spectralgraph-regularized low-rank tensor decomposition for multispectral and hyperspectral image fusion. *IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Applied Earth Obser*vations and Remote Sensing, 11(4):1030–1040, 2018.
- [153] Lei Zhang, Wei Wei, Chengcheng Bai, Yifan Gao, and Yanning Zhang. Exploiting clustering manifold structure for hyperspectral imagery super-resolution. *IEEE Transactions on Image Processing*, 27(12):5969–5982, 2018. URL zhang2 018exploiting.
- [154] Lei Zhang, Jiangtao Nie, Wei Wei, Yong Li, and Yanning Zhang. Deep blind hyperspectral image super-resolution. *IEEE Transactions on Neural Networks* and Learning Systems, 32(6):2388–2400, 2020. URL https://github.com/Jia ngtaoNie/DBSR.
- [155] Lei Zhang, Jiangtao Nie, Wei Wei, Yanning Zhang, Shengcai Liao, and Ling Shao. Unsupervised adaptation learning for hyperspectral imagery superresolution. In *Proceedings of the IEEE/CVF Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition*, pages 3073–3082, 2020. URL https://github.com/Jiang taoNie/UAL-CVPR2020.
- [156] Tao Zhang, Ying Fu, Lizhi Wang, and Hua Huang. Hyperspectral image reconstruction using deep external and internal learning. In *Proceedings of the IEEE/CVF International Conference on Computer Vision*, pages 8559–8568, 2019.
- [157] Xueting Zhang, Wei Huang, Qi Wang, and Xuelong Li. Ssr-net: Spatial– spectral reconstruction network for hyperspectral and multispectral image fusion. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 59(7):5953–5965, 2020. URL https://github.com/hw2hwei/SSRNET.
- [158] Yifan Zhang, Steve De Backer, and Paul Scheunders. Noise-resistant waveletbased bayesian fusion of multispectral and hyperspectral images. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 47(11):3834–3843, 2009.
- [159] Ke Zheng, Lianru Gao, Wenzhi Liao, Danfeng Hong, Bing Zhang, Ximin Cui, and Jocelyn Chanussot. Coupled convolutional neural network with adaptive response function learning for unsupervised hyperspectral super resolution. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 59(3):2487–2502, 2020.
- [160] Ke Zheng, Lianru Gao, Danfeng Hong, Bing Zhang, and Jocelyn Chanussot. Nonregsrnet: A nonrigid registration hyperspectral super-resolution network.

*IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 60:1–16, 2021. URL https://github.com/saber-zero/NonRegSRNet.

- [161] Yanfei Zhong, Xin Hu, Chang Luo, Xinyu Wang, Ji Zhao, and Liangpei Zhang. Whu-hi: Uav-borne hyperspectral with high spatial resolution (h2) benchmark datasets and classifier for precise crop identification based on deep convolutional neural network with crf. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 250:112012, 2020.
- [162] Jie Zhou, Daniel L Civco, and JA Silander. A wavelet transform method to merge landsat tm and spot panchromatic data. *International journal of remote sensing*, 19(4):743–757, 1998.
- [163] Yuan Zhou, Anand Rangarajan, and Paul D Gader. An integrated approach to registration and fusion of hyperspectral and multispectral images. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 58(5):3020–3033, 2019. URL https://github.com/zhouyuanzxcv/Hyperspectral.
- [164] Zhiyu Zhu, Junhui Hou, Jie Chen, Huanqiang Zeng, and Jiantao Zhou. Hyperspectral image super-resolution via deep progressive zero-centric residual learning. *IEEE Transactions on Image Processing*, 30:1423–1438, 2020. URL https://github.com/zbzhzhy/PZRes-Net.
- [165] Boris Zhukov, Dieter Oertel, Franz Lanzl, and Gotz Reinhackel. Unmixingbased multisensor multiresolution image fusion. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 37(3):1212–1226, 1999.
- [166] Raul Zurita-Milla, Jan GPW Clevers, and Michael E Schaepman. Unmixingbased landsat tm and meris fr data fusion. *IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Letters*, 5(3):453–457, 2008.